

Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2011](#) › Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 256 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 20 hours, 14 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 61 through 75 (of 257 total)

← 1 2 3 4 5 6 ... 16 17 18 →

Author

Posts

October 22, 2025 at 1:39 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1265](#)



[Alan](#)

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

Now, this new world order has been on the books for an awful long time. You'll find even philosophers in the 18th century talking about bringing in this wonderful system where experts and intelligent people would guide the whole planet, in an international system in fact, and out of that was born, eventually, the Marxist idea of international communism – that was one form, and other ones were variations of the same thing basically. Of course we know too, that the Marxian philosophy was picked up by academia and given authorization by their own governments to promote it. That's a fact in the Western world. Also the bankers were all behind it because it's far easier for bankers to work directly with governments for debt than to go to individuals door to door, like they used to do in the old days by the way, and try to collect money owed. And that was a deal the Kings had at one time with the money lenders; they would borrow cash from the money lenders, and the money lenders had the personal right to go door to door through the citizenry and collect taxes. So it's far better for banks to go right to the government, get them to borrow cash, and put you all down basically as the collateral for that payment, and your children and your great grandchildren, if any have any anymore these days. That's basically it in a nutshell. However, they have a big, big plan to depopulate, to bring the world back into, basically a 1700s standard of 'pristine beauty,' as they call it, with forests and wild animals being reintroduced into the wilds, even the predator class, in America and elsewhere. That's all part of this big business plan for a vastly reduced

population. And they hope to bring the population down drastically now; Rockefeller called for it himself. Not just through abortions and birth control, but he stepped it up and he says, we must bring down the population through radical means, radical depopulation. And we're living through lots of that and you just don't know it yet. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and I've spoken many times about Professor Carroll Quigley who wrote a book called Tragedy and Hope and he also wrote another book called The Anglo-American Establishment where he outlined this big world plan on behalf of the company that basically ran the world and was taking over bigger chunks of it. It was called the Royal Institute of International Affairs and in America it was called the Council on Foreign Relations. It's still on the go today, big time. It really places its own members within government. Some already in government, and bureaucracy by the way at the federal level especially, are approached; you can't just apply to join it, they will approach you, after really observing you for a long time to see if you can keep secrets, keep quiet and play a kind of double life to the public.

Quigley also mentioned too, that every President and Prime Minister in the Western world – including Australia too I should say and New Zealand of course, part of the British Commonwealth countries – Every Prime Minister and President they'd had since the late 1800s had been a member of this group, even before they gave it its present title; they had different names in previous centuries. Now he knew this because he was the official historian for the group and he also taught at Georgetown University. He taught the people going into the diplomatic corps for the United States. He taught congressional members too at high-level meetings, about other cultures and their histories and so on. So he was well placed up there. He made no bones about it, he thought it was a great idea to take the world over and run it with academia and scientists and specialists at the top, instead of democracy. Democracy was too cumbersome; it had to go. People don't like having their systems changed; they get used to a system. You can even get used to a really bad system, anything which is familiar to you is something that becomes normal to you and you resist change.

So they decided that democracy had too many folk arguing when they wanted to get their big changes through, like taking the land off people and stuff like that. So they'd simply introduce a new type of system, very much like the Marxist system. That's why often the Council on Foreign Relations and the Rockefellers, that are all part of this big world system, were funding through their foundations all left-wing societies. That came out at the Reece Commission directed by the US congress to find out why these foundations were dishing out millions of dollars every year to left-wing agencies within their own countries. They were told, by the heads of the Ford, Carnegie, and Rockefeller Foundation, their job was to blend the soviet style system with the West so that eventually they'd be as one. In other words, you would still have an appearance of having the old system, but through the schooling systems and the bureaucracies and so on it would become more authoritarian as time went on; you would really be the

same kind of sovietized system. And private organizations were to come in, unelected organizations, on a massive scale to be the new soviet; 'soviet' means 'rule by councils.' This is what you have today. You have all these massive councils advising governments and you don't elect them at all. So democracy was bypassed a long time ago in actual fact. All it means now is you have to vote to whoever they present in front of you, just like they did in the soviet system: politburo member 1, 2, 3, or 4, it didn't matter because it was all the politburo. That's what you have today; it's Council on Foreign Relations 1, 2, 3, or 4. It's the same in Britain and elsewhere too. So that's really how we have been for a long time and they have their big business plans.

Now, the Council on Foreign Relations have their own web site out there. They also publish the Foreign Affairs magazine which will give you the future, they tell you the future. They have thousands of staff and think tanks and they're all over the world now; they've got them in India and elsewhere. They basically advise governments on the way to go. Many of these circles, like the CFR, Council on Foreign Relations, mix; many of their members are also in other circles and big think tanks which also advise governments from other directions. So they're into everything, including the coming food shortages. They've been working on that for the last 15-16 years, just one small department there of about a thousand people. And they have other thousands of peoples in other department working on every other facet of the world that they're bringing into being.

That's why nothing changes when you vote one guy out. In democracy you don't really vote new people in; you're so sick of the old ones you vote them out. They just simply replace you with the same thing, under a different guise. They never toss out the old agreements. They never tear up old treaties. They simply go ahead with more and more treaties with the United Nations until the UN technically is running the whole show, at least on the face of it. Because in actuality, the United Nations was started up by the Council on Foreign Relations and is obedient to the CFR, which in turn is obedient to a much higher organization than themselves.

Now, on the CFR's web site here – I'm going to put this up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com – they have this little piece on their invasion of Libya, because under their charter at the United Nations they're not supposed to invade countries. So here's their doublespeak. It says...

The Dilemma of Humanitarian Intervention

CFR.ORG / Jayshree Bajoria, Senior Staff Writer / March 24, 2011

(Alan: If you scroll down they come to...)

Responsibility vs. Sovereignty (A: ...right. A big sticking point with the US because the people want to believe they're still sovereign, even though they've been fighting wars across the world for the last 50-odd years—but not for themselves.)

The United Nations, formed in the aftermath of World War II (A: Now listen to this...) to promote peace and stability (A: We've had more wars under them than the previous centuries combined.), recognizes the importance of sovereignty, especially for newly independent nations or those seeking independence from colonizers. The UN Charter says: (A: I read a part of this last week, because Kaddafi himself brought it up at the United Nations a few years ago.) "Nothing contained in the present Charter shall authorize the United Nations to intervene in matters which are essentially within the domestic jurisdiction of any state." (A: ...'any state,' they mean country; they don't like calling you nations, you see. And that should be that, right? But then the CFR go on with how they approach this, being lawyers and everything.) The principle does not rule out the application of enforcement measures in case of a threat to peace, a breach of peace, or acts of aggression on the part of the state. (A: So it doesn't rule it out. So in other words, because they haven't said, this little piece they've added on to it, by themselves, it doesn't say that, then technically you can go in there, you see. Remember that means too, the UN can go into ANY of your sovereign states now. That's a precedent... whether you like it or not.) The Genocide Convention of 1948 also overrode the nonintervention principle to lay down the commitment of the world community (A: What is the world community? Is that like the general public? What is the general public? Do you know that's actually a legal term, the 'general public', or like 'the masses', you know. So anyway, you have this world community...) to prevent and punish. (A: Have you ever voted for the world community? Has anybody ever asked you to vote? Or asked your opinion on it or anything else? No?) Yet inaction in response to the Rwanda genocide in 1994 and failure to halt the 1995 Srebrenica massacre in Bosnia highlight the complexities of international responses to crimes against humanity.

(A: So in other words, they can say it's a crime when it suits them and it's not a crime when it doesn't suit them, and basically that's it. So you understand, these guys are lawless. You understand? If you don't go by the letter of their own laws and agreements then they're lawless. You can change it when it suits you, and tack words on to it, even though it's not technically tacked on, it's still the same charter, if you go your own way it's still lawless. And we know it's lawless, and it's plunder. But then again you see, they have their big long-term business plans for the whole world, of interdependence, you understand, and that means that everyone must have this fake democracy, with well paid people, of course, who will love it – the ones who were well paid loved the soviet system too – and they will make sure you all follow the dictates that come out of their mouths and they'll have this wonderful world. You understand, that's why the bankers and the big boys like the sovietized type system. They love China because the dictate comes down from the top and everyone simply obeys; there's no comeback or voting on it. It's just 'that's the order' and that's it; that's what you do. You jump to it.)

In 2000, the Canadian government and several other actors (A: ...'actors,' they're called 'actors on the world stage' now...) announced the establishment of the International Commission on Intervention and State Sovereignty (ICISS) to address the challenge of the international community's responsibility (A: Now, again, this international community idea is something that a small group of people dreamed up, didn't ask the general populations of ANY country to vote on it, and they simply made another club, much like the G20, you see. So that's what they mean by the 'international community.') to act in the face of the gravest of human rights violations while respecting the sovereignty of states. It sought to bridge these two concepts with the 2001 Responsibility to Protect (R2P) report (PDF). (A: And the .pdf is available from the site that I'll put up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of this tonight.) A year later, the co-chairs of the commission, Gareth Evans of the International Crisis Group and Algerian diplomat Mohamed Sahnoun, wrote in Foreign Affairs: "If the international community is to respond to this challenge, the whole debate must be turned on its head. The issue must be reframed not as an argument about the 'right to intervene' but about the 'responsibility to protect.'"

So you get, again, their double wording, their Orwellian-speak, the 'right to intervene' and they can't intervene, so they have a 'responsibility to protect.' They just give it to themselves when it suits them. So this is how they double-speak their way through. You've got to understand, when you're in a lawless system, and it's got to be lawless because these guys keep changing it as they go through their big business plan for the world. They have to break their own rules to get it through. You try doing that at the bottom and you'll be in the slammer before you know it. But these guys are pretty well lawless because they have big 50 year plans, 100 year plans, 150 year plans, on different projects to fulfill and they can't do it with this idea of being responsible to the public at the same time. Margaret Thatcher said the same thing when she left politics. She said, I now belong to the parallel government, the same term that Quigley used and others have used. The parallel government consists of ex-Prime Ministers, ex-Presidents, and top diplomats, who all know each other and they are not responsible to the public now that they're private, this private organization, because the CFR and the Royal Institute of International Affairs are private institutions. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I'll also put up tonight a link to Libya's Great Man-Made River Project where they show you this huge massive river that was constructed through Libya under Gaddafi, without borrowing a penny from the International Monetary Fund or The World Bank or any foreign lender by the way. It's a massive thing, beautiful too, and they've got nice pictures to see and all the rest of it. However, it's brought water to all the present agricultural areas, and yet they've played it down in the West. It says...

Libya's Great Man-Made River Project

galenfrysinger.com

The 1st of September marks the anniversary of the opening of the major stage of Libya's Great Man-Made River Project. This incredibly huge and successful water scheme is virtually unknown in the West, yet it rivals and even surpasses all our greatest development projects. The leader of the so-called advanced countries, the United States of America cannot bring itself to acknowledge Libya's Great Man-Made River. The West refuses to recognize that a small country, with a population no more than four million, can construct anything so large without borrowing a single cent from the international banks.

I'll put that up for you to look at yourself. And it's true, it's a massive underground aquifer and so on they have there, and they've got water to the surface and really made parts of their desert certainly bloom, but we're not supposed to think about that. We're supposed to think about a nasty man who obviously was mistreating his people. And we know for a fact, as I say, that the West has sent infiltrators in there, professionals of course, the agitators, as they've done elsewhere. We even have people in the West talking about the revolutions up on YouTube, giving talks about the coming revolutions. We've had the New American Century with their list of countries they wanted to take down; I put them up last week again and you'll find the links at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll also find that guys who made the speeches on how it was to be done and so on and the order in which they were to take out these particular countries.

So we're living through, again, the big business plan because you see, this world system has to have a united Africa and African States, a united Arab states, all of them, which will all be fronts of course with their own people put in there. And just like they've got with the European Union which is not a democratic institution by any means at all, and they're going full-steam ahead still with amalgamation of the Americas. If you haven't noticed, since 2001 there have been articles in the paper talking about Fortress America and how this will help to integrate the Americas even quicker, through security and the fear of terrorism and so on, again, all from the Council on Foreign Relations. And they're already sharing all their data, these countries with each other – the US, Canada, Mexico – and they use the same computer systems on ALL their citizenry. They're basically swapping all data; instant access if you're from Canada and you work with CSIS and instant access if you work with the FBI in the US. So it's all a done deal basically. They've got to keep the pretense up that we're still independent nations while we pay for the last few countries to be bombed and forced into submission into this thing called democracy, something that's very elusive and we can't quite get it ourselves. But it will do, the term will do until they bring out the new world system of just total obedience, you see, and that's what's to come in the future.

Now, Cass Sunstein is quite the character. He's up in office with Obama. He specializes really in neuroscience and mass psychology, how to get the masses to accept things. They studied animals of course years ago; that's why so many went into zoology. HG Wells sent his own son into studying zoology. He actually left him in the soviet system; took him over for a holiday, a visit, and he left him with the people he admired the most, the ones who were using dogs and so on, and children, to see if they could

salivate on command, stuff like that. And his son eventually came over and taught at New York University. Anyway, Sunstein is very similar to that. Anything they can do to an animal and teach an animal, you see, they can then use on humans; that's what they truly believe. And unfortunately it tends to work. They're very, very thorough sciences, at an incredible level right now of understanding. We've been through Bernays and his techniques too; he also knew this stuff in the early 1900s and they also knew it, obviously, in certain societies in the 1800s, because someone taught Bernays. He gave America its consumerist society. He got women to smoke for instance. He knew how to use the media and the moving pictures, as they called it, to entice people to emulate what they saw on the screen.

Now, Sunstein is very similar to that only, again, more modern. He knows even more stuff on how to get people to behave, change their habits and so on. Because we're now in behavior modification, the whole world and the whole Western world is under behavior modification. If you haven't realized it, the children of today are behaving vastly different from the children of even 1960, as they in turn were different from those in 1930 or 1940. It's a step by step process of what was called 'contamination' by the soviet system, as they would contaminate cultures through the generations until anything goes. And literally anything today does go. It really does go. You've handed your children over to them in the school system, which is more interested in their sex life at 10 or 9 than they are about anything else. It's social engineering, and most folk, because they're contaminated, the adults, the parents don't really care too much.

Now here's Sunstein here, and to show you the way that they're using climate change, he admits that in this particular article here, that this would help redistribute the wealth across the world. It says...

Cass Sunstein: Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs

conservativedailynews.com / Aug 8th, 2010 | By John Smith

Sunstein and Posner (A: That's a guy he worked with.) further speculate about the possibility of achieving this redistribution by means other than direct payments: (A: They're cunning sods, these, aren't they? Really cunning... really.)

"It is even possible that desirable redistribution is more likely to occur through climate change policy than otherwise, or to be accomplished more effectively through climate policy than through direct foreign aid." (A: See, before we were doing it through foreign aid, now it's through climate policy. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and Sunstein is talking about basically redistribution of wealth, which again is another plank of the Communist Manifesto. And Sunstein of course is basically the

new type of Marxist. It's never really changed; it's world Marxism, kind of Trotskyite type too. And they don't rule out private corporations in bed with them. They're really corporate Marxists you might call them, but they all agree, you see, that specialists and experts should rule the world. He says here...

"If the United States agrees to participate in a climate change agreement on terms that are not in the nation's interest, but that help the world as a whole, there would be no reason for complaint, certainly if such participation is more helpful to poor nations than conventional foreign-aid alternatives."

"If we care about social welfare, we should approve of a situation in which a wealthy nation is willing to engage in a degree of self-sacrifice when the world benefits more than that nation loses."

And that's why you've got mass unemployment across, you know, the so-called civilized world. Because you see, these same boys through their international agreements at the United Nations and the World Trade Organization, another private organization by the way, signed you all down to lose all your factories and so on, and to actually encourage and pay for through your tax money the transplanting of all those jobs and factories over to China a long... well, now it's quite a long time ago. It was done so slickly most folk hardly even noticed. The same goods appeared in the store, they just said made in China, and most, again, didn't think anything of it, at least those who were still left working. You see, this is a world system you're living in. Everything that happens is on schedule, every major event is on schedule, the whole idea of privatizing the world's water has been going on for years now. They started before the public even heard of this, 30 years beforehand, and it's all sewn up, and I've got so many articles on that even with Canada it's quite amazing.

Sunstein himself really works on ways, through government, to get you to alter your way of PERCEIVING things, you see, so that you perceive them in the way that he wants you to perceive them. He's a mind manipulator and that really is his job. Because you see, at the bottom we're supposed to be just animals and we can't think for ourselves, we're not too bright, we're not specially intelligent and therefore we need people like him to goad us and prompt us along the right paths of the great business plan of the world. I'll put that link up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Alan: There's a few callers and there's Kyle from Philadelphia on the line. I'll see if Kyle is there. Are you there Kyle?

Kyle: Yeah, hey Alan, how you doing tonight?

Alan: Not too bad.

Kyle: One thing that I noticed, about just the general population, that really staggers me, is how they lie to themselves and let themselves, they're their own manipulation. Like somebody can be watching 3 hours of, you know, fiction on TV and then all of a sudden it becomes 11 o'clock and then they tell themselves, okay, even though I just spent 3 hours watching fiction, now because it's 11 o'clock and the news is on, this is all for real, this is all the truth. And that sense of just never questioning and never looking deeper, or reading a book like Carroll Quigley's *Tragedy and Hope*, it doesn't occur to them.

Alan: You're absolutely right because it takes the consent of the dominated, the ruled, to make any plan work you see. And most folk, again, as Sunstein talks about that himself, that you can actually create consent amongst the people because most folk go along with everybody else in the population. So if the majority are moving one way, they will join them even though they don't even know what the topic's about. They'll just say, yeah, your opinion is now my opinion, because it's too difficult to think it out for myself, or they're too lazy to think it out for themselves. Group pressure is tremendously important in this technique of getting folk to comply with the changes that are already planned and now being implemented on the general population. You have to consent to everything yourself and that's the key. It doesn't matter how intelligent you are, or even how dumbed-down the society is, everything comes down eventually to a personal choice. Even when your antenna goes up and you say, there's something wrong with this news, what they're doing, there's something wrong... – and this was also explained by Sunstein, and long before him by Bertrand Russell – people are created to be egosyntonic, encouraged to be egosyntonic; they'll seek pleasure and avoid pain. And thinking about something that's unpleasant is painful, therefore they go along with the pleasant story.

Kyle: Well, their arrogance is their downfall, because they say like, oh I'm too smart, you know, they could never get that past me. Or, I know better, I know the truth, when you only know what they tell you and what they want you to know. And it's just such... I mean, it's really depressing. When I first, you know, found out what was really going on, and you know, the plan, I wanted to tell everybody, but the blowback from it and the sense of like, you're crazy, we know better... it's so disheartening on a certain level.

Alan: Well as I say, it takes consent. It's far easier to look at the same familiar faces a good part of your life, like Dan Rather and all these characters, looking straight at the camera and telling you that's just how it is, here's the truth, you know, and the public swallowing it because he's an authority type figure. Again, Sunstein would explain this, that we are obedient to authority type figures, whether we know it or not. And they're in your home every night at 6pm or 11pm supposedly telling you the truth, even though lawsuits went up to the Supreme Court in the United States with companies that were supposed to do investigative journalism. They found out eventually, they were into Monsanto and they were warned off by Fox Television and Fox fired them eventually, and they sued Fox. It went all the way to the Supreme Court and the judge ruled, he says, understand that there's nothing in law that says the news must tell you the truth. There's nothing in there, you understand. The people don't know that. They really believe

that somehow this is an appendage to their thinking cap, this television, that is there to do their reasoning for them, and by the way Brzezinski said that.

Kyle: Well, I was watching one show, I think a couple months ago, and they were talking about the side effects of a drug that was brought forth by GlaxoSmithKline and then one of the commercials was for a drug made by GlaxoSmithKline. And I said to myself, there is no way that this news company is going to report the truth of this, you know...

Alan: Of course not.

Kyle: ...how massive this drug is bad for you, when they're getting paid by that drug company.

Alan: In fact, you understand too, most of the programs you see on television news are decided, the formats are decided maybe 6 months in advance, and these are their fillers. Then they go and get in touch with the corporations and say, this is good for advertising, we're doing an article on so-and-so, we'd like to have your ads on. This is business. That's how they work. That's business. News is business.

Kyle: Well, and nobody wants to accept the fact that they don't know the truth. Nobody wants to accept the fact that they might not have the big picture, they might, you know, they don't, they want to just, you know, plug their ears and stomp their feet and close their eyes and say, my world is what I say it is, when it's, you know. They're arrogant...

Alan: ...The best experts in the world have debated this on television for me. [Alan laughing.]

Kyle: Yeah, exactly. Exactly. He knows better than I do and I agree with him, therefore he's right.

Alan: That's right.

Kyle: Well, I just wanted to tell you, keep up the good work, Alan. I really love your show. I hope it goes real well for you.

Alan: Well thanks for calling. And we'll go to Carlton in New York now. Is Carlton there?

Carlton: Hello Mr Watt. How you doin'?

Alan: Not too bad.

Carlton: Just looking at the last caller, I agree with what he was saying, as far as like me talking to people. They just want to stay in their own safe little world. But I do tend to find, like at my job mainly, that a lot of people are receptive to things that I say, the things that I've learned and from you and that I've read about. But my question was, okay, with all of this going on right now, and I don't know if it's because I'm recognizing more because I'm into this type of information more, but it's a lot of revealing going on. A lot of Christians will tell you you're living in Revelation times. I guess the question is slightly twofold, because in some ways I believe that they do leave opportunities for us to make a change. You know what I'm saying? Like withholding information, like they had to know when they let the internet go that a lot of this information was going to get out and what the drawback would do to it. But my question is, was that part of the plan and did they, well of course I'm pretty sure they did, foresee the drawback. But what ways do you think we can use, to like at least take advantage of the slight opportunities that they have given us? I've heard you in previous talks speak about how, like in the mystery religion they tend to write the beginning at the end and the end at the beginning. And you put that in context with Revelations, how it is kind of sort of playing out right now as we speak.

Alan: What they did essentially was use the same technique they employed to bring in television. Television came in as a very innocuous thing in the beginning. They gave you what they called 'wholesome entertainment' to begin with and then they started to slip in over the years a little bit more degradation, a little bit more and so on, until they changed society. Even the sexual revolution really, the TV could take credit for that too. It created what was called the Teenage Revolution. Before the 60s there was no such word as 'teenager;' that was literally an invention of the 60s. That was to separate the generations, ala Karl Marx again, into older folk and us, us who are on the cutting edge. That was very successful too, with children's programs, teenage programs, the beach party movies, that kind of stuff. So it worked very well. But it must also start off with something you're familiar with, which it did. The internet was something similar, only this time, because they already had society degraded, they actually played on the fact that there was so much porn restricted from the population, but they knew it was out there so they made sure everyone knew there was porn. That's the only thing I heard for years, oh there's porn on the internet. And all the major media screamed about it to make sure that everybody would look in to see it, especially the children. They also talked about the coming information wars back in the early 70s. They said that a time will come, and Brzezinski touched on this in his book, a technology being given to the public, he said, which would change communication across the world. You can go even earlier and find the writings of Marshall McLuhan, another professor who talked about this kind of Ethernet society where people would contact, they'd get so used to contacting people they'd never even see, through the air, the air waves, that it would so drastically change society. So the Pentagon and all the big boys were way ahead in all of this and therefore they had to get the people hooked on it first of all, which was easy enough to do, and eventually it would become, basically, their master; it just soaks up their time, they're on the net all the time. And you couldn't bring in a world society of spying on everyone

without the computer, and without everyone having a computer. Because they wanted to really do a personality profile on everyone and make sure they could understand you perfectly, even better than you knew yourself. And they have done that too. So it's been very, very good.

Now that they've got to a stage where there are people speaking out and so on and making some kind of impact, they're starting to take those rights away step by step. They've already started in other countries; I've got an article here about even the programs you use for spyware, those same corporations are being used by your governments in Middle Eastern countries to censor their population. So don't forget that same stuff will be used on you as well. It's already used. There's certain sites I can't even get into now in Canada; it just comes up blank and it can't find the page and so on. So we're already going through the censorship aspect. There's politicians in all countries now, on queue, all together at the same time, coming out with new internet laws, on the right to speak. Sunstein is a big advocate of it too; he says that they must put out everyone with a site talking about the new world order, must give provision for alternative people or a good part of their site or their show, to folk who have differing opinions. In other words, professional agitators paid for by the guys like Sunstein and the groups that he belongs to. So they will change it; that will definitely go down the road. And they talked about this before they even gave us, by the way, the internet. So they knew how long they'd let us have it, long enough to get everyone stuck on it, hooked on it and addicted to it even, and then when they started to draw it in you would be left with mainstream news again but you'd still keep watching it because now you'd be accustomed to it and you couldn't do without it. So that's really the technique they're using.

Carlton: Basically like a glorified TV.

Alan: Yes. Much better really because now they watch everything that you're watching, as you're watching it, and add that to your personality profile, which they admit they have. For everybody in America and Canada too, the Pentagon has a virtual you in a supercomputer and they add your daily data onto that personality, give it actual fictitious things that it would go through in a day, problems to solve and so on, and the way that that virtual you will behave, they say, is the way that you will actually behave, according to how they understand you. So they've already done this. I read the articles; again, it's in cuttingthroughthematrix.com in the old shows section.

Carlton: One quick question because... I mean, you've been studying this I guess forever because you're probably old enough to be at least my father. I don't know because I probably know like maybe 2% of what you know and I just look at things and it just makes me angry. I mean, I guess because I'm still sort of like a baby to this. But like, how do you... how have you stopped yourself from going crazy? [Caller laughing.]

Alan: [Alan laughing.] Well, I always say this. When you've known it for a long time and you've read it and so on and you understand their techniques, then you know not to get angry because that's what they want. Remember every level is weaponized; there's even weaponization of culture going right at those who think they're awake, to bring them down, to break them as well, knowing how you react, etc. So you have to realize, this didn't just start in your lifetime; that's the beginning of it. It started before you were born, and the plan is very, very old. They worked on your parents the same as they work on you and each generation is upgraded into this new system, more efficiently and further forward than the last one. It's a wonderful technique; mind you, when you have all the cash in the world and think tanks working on this, thousands of them, you can't really fail. What you have to do is to learn to... Remember, anger can be turned into a positive thing if you know how to put your thoughts down, in writing or whatever. And actually, rather than get angry when you're describing it to people, you have to keep your cool and almost tease them into understanding by throwing things out at them so that they can... They're still familiar with what you're saying, you're not coming on as aggressive, and they'll ask you the questions. Give them the teasers, get them to ask you the questions, and you don't overload them, and leave it with them, and they'll come back to you for more information. So it's a matter of self-control and learning how to control yourself. Because, I keep stressing this, you see, never mind the groups and all the rest of it; they're easily infiltrated. You can only be certain that you can control yourself. That's the only building material you have, is your own building material, yourself. And so you start on yourself and you have to learn how to promote your ideas across to that ordinary person without scaring them off or having conflict with them. Thanks for calling.

Carlton: Thank you.

Alan: Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to Brian from New York, if Brian's there.

Brain: Hi. I'm not actually from New York; I'm from Maryland. I was just wondering what the connection is between the pro-military cartoons in the middle of the 20th century and growth and rise of the first-person shooter games in the latter part of the 20th century, and you know the explosion in the 21st century as well, with like the military strategy games, and just kind of how that relates to the RAND Corporation. Thank you very much for what you do; I'll go ahead and leave, get off here.

Alan: Yeah, the RAND Corporation, this private nonprofit organization by the way – that advises the US government and other governments across the world, and rakes in millions of dollars for being so wonderfully, you know, beneficent – did studies on behalf of the US government years ago. They got us through the Cold War literally by feeding each one of us through a supercomputer, again to find out what we thought and how we would react to certain things and so on. They also wanted to raise a

generation back in the 60s for the present time; that's long-term business planning. Do you want an aggressive youth, who basically have no power, growing up, and so you bring them into the military and then you allow them to be aggressive, and you give them the most debased culture you've ever given anyone before them – that was the idea of it. And giving them the video games of course to grow up with, where they would become used to killing, instinctively, very Pavlovian style, and that was all part of that training really. That's what video games were given out for because they were developed by the military. There's some excellent sites out there now with the history of this, how to get folk to kill without thought, just reaction. So that was all part of it. And they did do it through cartoons. There's even one out now, apparently it's straight from the military, developed for the military for killing, in action. It's very realistic, and they just announced they're giving it out to the youngsters in America. Because obviously they've got another 20 years of using you, at least in the military fashion, before they're finished with the States all together. Meanwhile they're also changing the States so drastically, that in 20 years time you wouldn't recognize them anyway.

This is all part, as I say, of this hyperaggressive society where especially the male has no real power. He's been portrayed, through comedy and movies, as almost a second class, almost irrelevant citizen. Even in the feminist sites they say that a man today is just a sperm donor; that's all they are, and that's how they're treated certainly in comedies and in movies and so on. So the only way they can be manly, as they say, and be promoted as manly, and get respect in society, is with a uniform. And they're given the big guns that they've grown up with, where they've blasted all their frustrations away as youngsters, the only way that they know how, that's acceptable to do in society, and then they're put over to other countries to blow people away and they have no problems about that at all. So that's really how it was done. They found out in the American Civil War, I think it was only 1 in 15 or so that actually discharged their rifles on the battlefield. In World War II something similar happened, and under Patton's command they actually had surveys done, so special troops were going in and observing the troops to see if they were actually aiming high, missing their target on purpose, and finding ways to make them actually shoot and kill people. It's not normal, you see, to go from civilian society where you're not allowed to kill folk; it's against human nature to kill someone you don't know, for no particular personal reason. So they've got to train you to do it. That's really why big business and the Military-Industrial Complex trained a whole generation for this particular era, to use them. And that's what they're doing.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

However, that's the way things are as we go through these, they're not really perilous times, it's just a big shake-up for the world to get us used to a new form of being basically ordered around. Before we were kept in a form of what Isaiah Berlin called a sort of negative freedom. Negative freedom means that basically – and that was the mentor to Tony Blair. What it means really to the philosophers, is keep the people in the dark, tell them to have a good time, leave them enough cash in their pockets to have a good time, take the rest off them of course, and don't keep them informed on the big things that are happening across the world, keep them ignorant of the amalgamations of continents together, that kind of stuff; that's what is called negative. Positive freedom is when they get you all on board for a great task, like a war, or a war to save the environment or something like that. A kind of we're all in it together, we're all going forward to some vague utopia; that's called positive freedom. They're trying to get that up of course, with the children that are being raised right now and going through the state education systems. They're being taught to live in the life of a kind of sovietized system, like they had the Young Communist Leagues and so on, all going towards this vague utopia. And that's what they want for the whole world, where we share everything across the world and basically you'll have international corporations, through which you'll be sharing of course and paying awfully dearly as well. Because it's to be a privatized world but run on the soviet scheme of things. That's what we're going through right now.

We're watching incredible plunder across the planet. Most folk don't care because they're so used to wars now, it's one war after another. And they say the first casualty of war is truth and that certainly is true. You'll never get truth about any war, ANY war whatsoever in fact; you'll never get any truth of the real machinations behind it. I think it was a top advisor to FDR said the same thing about politics. He said, in politics there's always a good reason for something and then there's the real reason. We're never given the real reason. I'll be back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, we're back and Cutting Through The Matrix and of course we've had a couple of weeks now of the meltdown, continuing meltdown in Japan and everyone's either worried about it or they're totally ignorant of it in fact. It's amazing how many Canadians don't even know what's happening and have no interest whatsoever, because they're so well conditioned by the mainstream here to just listen to experts and if experts aren't coming on telling them what to think about things they don't think at all. That's basically how it goes. In fact, the front page, I think, of the Toronto Sun today was about Celine Dion being pestered by some doctor in Canada and a judge's order to tell him to stop it. That was the MAINSTREAM news, front page, on the Toronto Sun. That's what you get, you see, at the low level, mushroom level. Generally it's sports, a big picture of somebody grabbing a ball, you know, an ADULT at that too; I stopped that when I was small. Anyway, apparently it's very, very popular. That's what they give you for mainstream. It's quite amazing how, and it's true, what Brzezinski and others did say, that the people, the public would depend on their media for doing their reasoning for them. In other words, if the media doesn't tell you to worry about something you won't worry about it, even if you should be worried about

it. And if the mainstream media ignores something then it's obviously not important and you'll ignore it too. And Canadians are awfully obedient people.

This article here is from the west coast of Canada and it says...

Scientist confirms Barkley Sound seaweed radiation testing

bclocalnews.com / By Wawmeesh G. Hamilton – Alberni Valley News / March 28, 2011

Seaweed from Barkley Sound is being tested for radiation traces resulting from Japan's damaged (Alan: Very polite in Canada, 'damaged;' I think it's kaput.) Fukushima nuclear reactors.

Simon Fraser University nuclear researchers have detected increased levels of iodine-131 (131-I) from rainwater and seaweed in the Lower Mainland.

Small amounts of the element have also been detected in Barkley Sound seaweed.

"We see 131-I in the Barkley Sound seaweed...I cannot quantify the activity since the sample is wet," SFU nuclear researcher Kris Starosta said.

"As of now, the levels we're seeing are not harmful to humans." (A: I like that too. You notice that across the whole world radiation is not harmful anymore according to, you know, the experts. They've all sort of colluded together to tell us it's not harmful. I like this scale for measurement; you've got 'miniscule,' and 'a million times lower,' and 'not harmful.' That shows you the mushroom level we're at, where they don't even bother giving us a scale where we can measure things for ourselves and think about it.)

The samples are being dried for further testing, and samples will be shipped to the university three times a week for regular testing.

Specifically, the seaweed was taken from Eagle Bay in Barkley Sound. The area was chosen for sampling because the university already networks with marine researchers there.

Researchers believe that the iodine-131 got here through the atmosphere. (A: That's why they're experts.)

"It was transported via the jet stream from Japan to the West Coast and fell down with the rain," Starosta said.

The increased levels could only have come from the nuclear reactors in Fukushima, Japan, which were damaged by an earthquake two weeks ago. (A: That's for the Canadians who haven't heard about it yet. [Alan laughing.])

"But Iodine-131 is most likely anywhere since it falls down with the rain," Starosta said. (A: And I'm sure it's all across the country actually and has been for a least last Wednesday or before, when it was due to hit; in fact, it's a week and a half now I guess. And it's already across in Europe as well. So that's for Canadians anyway. They're not to worry because it's miniscule, and that's a good sliding scale to measure things by and it's good enough for us. So that was that one.)

Then we find too that they've also found it in Glasgow. So it's going right across the Atlantic of course; we know that, we know it hit France as well. It says...

Fukushima Radioactive Traces Found In Glasgow

news.sky.com / March 29, 2011 / James Matthews, Scotland correspondent

Traces of radioactive fall-out from Japan's stricken Fukushima nuclear plant have been found in Glasgow.

They are described as "extremely low" (A: See, we've got the 'extremely low' scale again, for mushrooms, you know.) and the Scottish Government has told Sky News there is no threat to public health. (A: So I feel awfully... much better now.)

Traces of radioactive iodine 131 were picked up on Friday by an air sampler which is located in the city.

The Scottish Environment Protection Agency (Sepa) (A: Everyone's got one now, you see.) said the value of the sample is extremely low and consistent with similar reports from other European countries such as Iceland and Switzerland.

Dr James Gemmill, Sepa's radioactive substances manager, said: "The concentration of iodine detected is extremely low and is not of concern for the public or the environment. (A: [Alan chuckles.] It's quite

amazing. I mean generally they wouldn't even tell you anything at all, they're so arrogant these days aren't they?)

"The fact that such a low concentration of this radionuclide was detected demonstrates how effective the surveillance programme for radioactive substances is in the UK. (A: But they won't give us a scale, eh, just 'very low'. [Alan laughing.] We truly are in mushroom-land. So anyway, they go on about their wonderful systems for detection and so on, and the increased security, etc, or the 'level of scrutiny' I should say...)

"Sepa has an ongoing comprehensive monitoring programme for radioactivity in Scotland and has increased the level of scrutiny to provide ongoing public assurance during this period."

I think they've got 10 new terms they use for it. There's 'a million times lower than worrying about,' and then there's 'miniscule', and then there's 'a wee bit' for the Scots one – they got 'a wee bit;' it's 'a wee bit radioactive' – and 'not to worry' and so on. But that's what you get at this bottom level. [Alan laughing.] It really is... it really is laughable the way they look at us now. You see, you ARE in a system of total authoritarian control now where academia as well as all the rest of them said they're in charge of your brains, you see, and they take it for granted that you don't use your brains for yourselves. And they take it for granted you're all awfully stupid and therefore they can't explain anything in detail to you because it's just too much for you to cope with, so they don't bother at all. They give you 'small,' 'miniscule' and 'wee bits.' So that's where we live in this world today of academia and experts. It's awfully reassuring.

What's interesting too, is when you go into what's happening, now we know in Japan too, they keep increasing the safe doses of radiation, all kinds of radiation you see. And I was thinking about that. I mean, the reason they put out legal, safe doses before is because with all their experimentation on animals and so on, they knew the effects if they went above certain limits. But it's okay now when it comes to humans, because we are a renewable resource it appears to be, and they can up the limits, you see. It's almost like, it's okay, it's okay, we have officially decreed this is now safe, this thousand times more is now safe. It's kind of like changing gravity. It's like saying, okay, they've just declared a new law that if you fall out of a plane at 10,000 feet you'll fall at half the speed that you used to. I mean, this is how stupid and crazy this is, but this is the guff that they feed the general public. It truly is. It's just amazing, but I guess it will reassure a lot of people out there who watch sports and soaps and things like that.

It says here,

EPA SET TO INCREASE "PERMISSIBLE" RADIATION RELEASES AFTER NUCLEAR INCIDENTS

March 28, 2011

The EPA is preparing to dramatically increase permissible radioactive releases in drinking water, (A: This is for us now.) food and soil after “radiological incidents,” according to Public Employees for Environmental Responsibility.

What is termed a guidance that EPA is considering – as opposed to a regulation – does not require public airing before it’s decided upon. (A: Isn’t that nice?)

EPA officials contacted today in the Atlanta and D.C. offices had no response on the issue as of 6 p.m.

The radiation guides called Protective Action Guides or PAGs are protocols for responding to radiological events ranging from nuclear power-plant accidents to dirty bombs.

Drinking water, for example, would have a huge increase in allowable public exposure to radioactivity, the group says, that would include:

A nearly 1000-fold increase in strontium-90 (A: That’s a really nasty one, that one.)

A 3000 to 100,000-fold hike for iodine-131

An almost 25,000 rise for nickel-63

The new radiation guidance would also allow long-term cleanup standards thousands of times more lax than anything EPA has ever before accepted, permitting doses to the public that EPA itself estimates would cause a cancer in as much as every fourth person exposed, the group says.

These relaxed standards are opposed by public health professionals inside EPA, according to documents PEER said it obtained under the Freedom of Information Act.

PEER is a national alliance of local state and federal resource professionals.

So anyway, you can all be assured that if it gets worse than it is – not that we’d know what’s bigger than ‘miniscule’ and ‘a thousand times smaller’ and ‘wee,’ – if we ever get up to ‘it’s a wee bit high’ then I

guess we start worrying and they'll up the standards until the new high is 'wee' again. And that's how they'll do it to us. Wonderful isn't it? We live in Disneyland you see, at the bottom here.

And it goes on and on really, even the farce too, when they went and invaded Libya, it was on the books for years. Remember too, all of the New American Century's plans for invasion of Afghanistan, Iraq, and they wanted Egypt and Syria and all the rest of those countries to fall one after another. And it takes years of planning, especially training the groups that are sent in, years of how to go in there, infiltrate, get into universities, start teaching the students, agitate, form cells and all the rest of it, and then come out with the final plan. It takes years and years of planning. And that's the speciality of Brzezinski who said he was involved in the demonstrations, for instance, in Iran last year. So they're doing the same thing in these countries; we know that too. And they back it up too, with professional mercenaries too, who are sent in. Now, these supposed rebels, you know, guys waving their rifles and all that, the farce is they've already formed the company basically to funnel the oil through to the big boys who want it, for themselves of course, and they even got the bank set up to do it. I mean, it's just so amazing. You didn't think they were so efficient did you? Neither did I. Anyway it says here...

Libyan Rebel Council Forms Oil Company to Replace Qaddafi's

bloomberg.com / Bill Varner – Mar 22, 2011

Jason Gammel, an analyst at Macquarie Capital, discusses the outlook for Libya's oil production and crude prices. Gammel speaks with Betty Liu on Bloomberg Television's "In the Loop." (Source: Bloomberg)

Libyan rebels in Benghazi said they have created a new national oil company to replace the corporation controlled by leader Muammar Qaddafi whose assets were frozen by the United Nations Security Council. (A: See how it was all worked out way in advance, eh, way in advance, even, you know, taking over the oil, making sure it keeps flowing and all the rest of it.)

The Transitional National Council released a statement announcing the decision made at a March 19 meeting (A: It was made long before that, folks, believe you me.) to establish the "Libyan Oil Company as supervisory authority on oil production and policies in the country . . . (A: Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and reading about Libya too, and how they've already set up this, how they're going to funnel the oil through and the banks it's to go through and all the rest of it. That takes time but it's already done, just like that. Magic, you see, and of course you know there's bigger hands in this pie there, this oil field pie called Libya, because it's one of the biggest producers in North

Africa there. So anyway, I'll put these links up too, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of this particular broadcast.

And we also know too, one little one too that's interesting, I think. It's synchronicities that always interest me because this article is from the 24th of March and it was about research done in Japan where it says...

Breakthrough: Researchers Grow Sperm in Lab

Japanese Scientists Grow Functioning Mouse Sperm in a Culture Dish; Hope for Infertility

abcnews.go.com / by BRIAN BRAIKER / March 24, 2011

Researcher Takehiko Ogawa of Yokohama City University not only grew healthy mouse sperm in the laboratory, but also used them to produce fertile offspring, according to the study. (A: They're grown outside the body.)

The sperm were produced in a test tube from the cells taken from newborn mouse testicles, and then injected into eggs to produce twelve healthy babies, four male and eight female, which were all fertile and able to have their own babies in adulthood.

"It's really exciting," said Mary Ann Handel (A: Who's got a handle on things obviously.), a reproductive genetics research scientist at Maine's Jackson Laboratory. "I really do think that he's really achieved a goal that a lot of people have tried over the years."

No kidding. Well, they'll really need it in Japan and elsewhere across the world after this meltdown because this is going to affect people all over the globe here, but especially in the northern hemisphere it would seem. So it's amazing that that came out about the same time as the nuclear reactors going down and melting. It's just astonishing to me how these synchronicities just appear out of the blue, as they try to destroy one type of thing called humanity, they're also trying to find ways to breed them artificially, and create them artificially. And we know too that last year there were articles coming out too where, I think in Britain or somewhere, they'd already taken female stem cells and turned them into spermatozoa. So it's amazing what they can do these days and they seem to all know why they're doing it now. Maybe it's all becoming clear; who knows, eh.

Now, I've talked about Common Purpose, for instance, in Britain and it's really a Council on Foreign Relations branch it would seem because they go by all the Chatham House rules, as they call it, of what to say to the public, what not to say, and the way that they recruit their people. Part of their job is to recruit youngsters, spot them very young, train them to be future world leaders. In America, in Canada and elsewhere across the globe they have the same system under different names. One of them is mentioned in the BBC News. It says...

How do you spot a future world leader?

By Jon Kelly / bbc.co.uk / 29 March 2011

(A: It gives you a list of the well known ones who belong to this particular group: Margaret Thatcher, Nicolas Sarkozy, Gordon Brown, Julia Gillard, Ted Heath, Morgan Tsvangirai, it says, and Tony Blair. It says...)

A US scheme to pinpoint future VIPs has spent 70 years (A: ...70 years...) introducing power-brokers-to-be to the American way. So how can you tell who will one day be a head of state? (A: I've said this for years, they know years ahead who they're putting in.)

They're out there, somewhere, embarking on their relentless climb to the top.

The next generation of politicians, cultural pioneers (A: Nice term, that, cultural pioneers.), business executives and media voices are starting their first jobs, desperate to escape obscurity, determined to make a name for themselves.

All you have to do is find them.

Predicting who will one day run our lives might not be an easy task, but a little-known scheme run by the US State Department (A: That was the first department, by the way, that the communists took over, and the CFR took over many, many moons ago.) has demonstrated an uncanny capacity to pinpoint these leaders-in-waiting.

It has received little attention during its history (A: Because they want to keep themselves obscure.), but since 1940 the International Visitor Leader Program (IVLP) (A: Sounds rather innocuous too...) has proved remarkably prescient when it comes to guessing who might one day govern the planet.

A history of talent-spotting:

1940 – US begins cultural exchanges for the first time under the guidance of (A: ...guess who...) Nelson Rockefeller

1948: Smith-Mundt Act creates agency to “promote a better understanding of the United States in other countries, and to increase mutual understanding” (A: It sounds very benign; it doesn’t sound like picking leaders does it, but it is, you know.)

1950: Foreign Leader Program established, later renamed International Visitor Program

2004: name changed to International Visitor Leadership Program (A: It’s always been a leadership program.)

As part of the highly prestigious – and expensive – programme, participants are hand-picked to spend typically three weeks visiting Washington DC and three additional towns or cities, meeting their counterparts and other VIPs and experts – all highly valuable networking experience for any ambitious young man or woman on the climb.

Of the current cabinet, some 11 members are alumni of the scheme, according to the US Embassy in London.

Former prime ministers Tony Blair, Gordon Brown, Margaret Thatcher and Edward Heath were all participants early in their careers. (A: They’re picked at college and university.)

Nor are British heads of government the only ones to have been talent-spotted. French President Nicolas Sarkozy, his Afghan counterpart Hamid Karzai, Australian Prime Minister Julia Gillard and Zimbabwean premier Morgan Tsvangirai are among serving leaders who have passed through the project’s ranks.

In the UK alone, over 2,500 citizens have travelled to the US as part of the IVLP. (A: That’ll be a lot of the Common Purpose bunch and so on.) But for those hoping to apply for this once-in-a-lifetime opportunity, admission is strictly invitation-only. (A: Exactly the same as the CFR, you see.)

Conspiracy theorists warn the scheme is all about an imperial power meddling in the affairs of sovereign regimes, seducing their future political leaders and moulding them into Washington-approved candidates. (A: Well, that’s exactly what it is, you know. Now, I’ll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the International Visitor Leadership Program where future leaders are picked, and it isn't just in politics too. They also pick novelists, you see, and people who change your culture, and they like people who are involved in social activities to change... well, I should say just socialism period basically. And it goes on and on about different people and how they picked them and so on. And they also pick world leaders in other countries too. It really is just another branch, again as I say, of the Chatham House/ Royal Institute of International Affairs obviously, and it's also related to the Cecil Rhodes Foundation as well because that's what their job was too, to create future world leaders. It's all this ongoing same thing under different names and different countries. I'll also put up their main site there too, from the actual site, Leadership Program site, and you can look down at all the different contributors they get from the big corporations and foundations and endowments and all the rest of it.

International Visitor Leadership Program

exchanges.state.gov

It's quite amazing all this massive, massive amount of money they get thrown their way and they're into every nation across the planet training future leaders, as I say, picking them from college, novelists and people like that, people who change the culture and change your way of thinking. It's awfully important to control the world by changing the way the people think.

Alan: Now, there's callers on the line there. Is Bob from Texas there? Hello?

Bob: Yes, Alan, thank you for taking my call. I wanted, I'll be real quick here. Yesterday I was once again going to work and listening to NPR, that's kind of my routine. They had mentioned, and I thought about you, I thought you'd be interested in this. It mentioned Brzezinski, and I can't pronounce his first name.

Alan: Zig-new.

Bob: Anyway, they happened to mention that it was his birthday, March 28th, and I thought that was odd because, you know, they didn't mention anybody else's birthday. But, you know, they mentioned his birthday. And then that was it and then they broke and went to something else. I just thought that you would find that kind of interesting that they would just kind of single his birthday out, and you know, among so many people. I'm also finding that it's hard to find books. I'm kind of in a rural area in Texas and I've hit a couple of the local libraries and it's really hard to find any writings from them. And if you go online their books, you know, they're pretty expensive, like Quigley and Brzezinski.

Alan: When I started off I used to give out the names of the books and I would mention at the start, I'd say you can get Brzezinski there for 5 bucks here and there. And after a couple of times I did that it shot up to about \$80 and then \$100, and I realized people were making money off it. [Alan laughing.] But you can also try interlibrary loans, if your local library does that. They generally do and they can go all over the state looking for that and they send it to you.

Bob: Okay. Yeah, I'd still like to paint your dog if you're interested; I dropped you an email on that.

Alan: Yes!

Bob: Okay. Alright. Hey, thanks a lot.

Alan: Thank you.

Bob: B'bye.

Alan: Bye now.

Now, it's interesting too, that the Agenda 21... Everything's getting rammed down our throats right now, while most folk are distracted with Libya and that kind of stuff, and the meltdowns. Most in Canada don't even know there's a meltdown going on I think. Anyway, the usual things that occupy their minds, like as I say, Celine Dion being pestered by some doctor, that's front page news and that's good enough for the people in mushroom-world I suppose. However, the local Agenda 21, also called The Millennium Project by the way, from the United Nations, and it really is based on the Communist Manifesto, because Karl Marx talked about a united Americas and then a united Europe and a united Far Eastern conglomerate too. He touched on even Africa possibly, which might be even amalgamated, eventually, into the greater mainland, and stuff like that. So we're living through all this happening as they amalgamate all their plundered countries, in the Middle East as well, and they'll keep them all fighting each other, internally, for a while too while the big monopolies go in with their private mercenary troops and just plunder the oil, no taxes to pay, nothing, like they're doing with Iraq. Agenda 21 goes on and you've got to understand the Communist Manifesto as I've mentioned many, many times before, to do with the end of marriage. That's almost here now; I think it's pretty well here for most people. Again too, no private property was to be another one down the road; they'd tax you out of it. It also eventually touches on transportation. Understand, in all sovietized countries you needed a special permit to leave those countries, even if you were in a higher occupation in the Politburo you had to have a pass to come and go across borders – they love borders actually, even though they called it one big USSR bloc at that time during the Cold War.

So the restriction of travel is really important for a controlled society. And this article here is from The Sovereign Independent and it talks about what they're doing now. It says...

LOCAL AGENDA 21 / The Communist Manifesto:

No private transport No private property.

sovereignindependent.com / by Sally Exoudhu / March 29, 2011

In the usual BBC fashion the BBC are getting us used to the idea of cars being a thing of the past. (A: And I said that on one of the first shows I was on back in the 90s. As I said, for some reason they've never ever upgraded the internal combustion engine; everything else has gone up exponentially and advanced, electronics and so on, but no, the same old engine. So they don't plan to have us driving in the future; I knew that then, when I was a small boy.) Of course they say they reject the idea of banning cars in Central London, but of course they have to plant the idea of no cars into our skulls, so that at a later stage they can take it to the next stage in the usual incremental way. We wouldn't even consider the ludicrous idea otherwise, but we have to be trained like Pavlovian dogs or Skinnerian pigeons to accept this nonsense, and it has to start somewhere. The internal combustion engine is carbon-bad, unless you are one of the inbred psychopathic elites of course. We are to be herded off the rural areas and stuffed into the already overcrowded cities so we can be exterminated in the H.G. Wellsian fashion.

(A: That's true. I've mentioned... and it's good that even this paper's picked up on that, the books I've mentioned about Wells and so on. Because Wells was a front man for the group that eventually was called the Royal Institute of International Affairs and he also belonged to another branch of that group called the Fabian Society. We know that the cofounders, his other cofounders, George Bernard Shaw for instance – and it's up on YouTube, that I've given over a few times – where you can hear him and see him, Mr Shaw, talking about bringing out a nice GAS, that the scientists would create a nice gas, humane gas of course, to kill off the public, the ones who were unfit to live and stuff like that. Lovely, lovely bunch of people, but when you see who their masters are you're not surprised about the incredible arrogance of them and they truly do believe they are the most evolved species on the planet. What Wells actually said in A Modern Utopia was...)

'The true objection to slavery is not that it is unjust to the inferior. (A: That's their point of view.) There is only one sane and logical thing to be done with an inferior race, and that is to exterminate it. Now there are various ways of exterminating a race, and most of them are cruel. You may end it with fire and sword after the old Hebrew fashion; you may enslave it and work it to death, as the Spaniards did with the Caribs; you may set its boundaries and then poison it slowly with deleterious commodities, as the

Americans do with most of their Indians; you may incite it to wear clothing to which it is not accustomed and to live under new and strange conditions that will expose it to infectious diseases to which you yourself are immune, as the missionaries do with the Polynesians; you may resort to honest simple murder, as we English did with the Tasmanians; or you can maintain such conditions as conduce to 'race suicide', as the British administration does in Fiji. Suppose, then, for a moment, that there is an all-round inferior race; a Modern Utopia is under the hard logic of life, and it would have to exterminate such a race as quickly as it could'. – H.G. Wells, A Modern Utopia, 1905, Page 119.

So for all you in Britain and elsewhere who are now in the lower classes, including the middle ones who've fallen down the bottom through the holes in the mortgages and through the houses, he's talking about YOU. You see. And it says here, it goes on to talk about, the internal combustion engine is to be phased out. Now, that is true; there are other articles out on it too, about the phasing out of the internal combustion engine. And the United Nations has also put out articles on it, about it as well. It's definitely going to come about, because in Agenda 21 it says, there will be no private, privately owned vehicles, it will be essential vehicles only. That's VIPs, again, very important people, and police, military, ambulance maybe, and that will be it pretty well I think.pretty well. So I'll put up these links as well.

EU to ban cars from cities by 2050

Cars will be banned from London and all other cities across Europe

under a draconian EU masterplan to cut CO2 emissions by 60 per cent over the next 40 years.

telegraph.co.uk / By Bruno Waterfield / 28 Mar 2011

Now, ha! This is an article here. It says...

The water that we drink. (A: And I've mentioned it before...)

Canada's water could be answer for anticipated global water shortages

Published 8 March 2011 / homelandsecuritynewswire.com / 30 March 2011

(A: What it is, you see, they're privatizing everything across the world. By the time we get to hear about anything they give you, it's almost like a preamble that embeds itself in your head as to why they're doing it. In reality they've already set up the corporations that are going to take the water out of

counties; it's all been decided with governments about it too. And it's also going to mean that you'll be paying even more in your own country for the water which the big boys are shipping abroad to others, and selling it; they're not giving it away to poor people in third world countries. Water, literally, is to be one of the major currencies of the future. So is food, obviously. Food, water, shelter, heat, clothing, that's what you need to live, right, and these guys are going after everything that you need to live. So I'll put this article up and it says...)

Global demand for water is projected to exceed supplies by 40 percent in 2030, and Canada may be the answer to minimizing water shortages; it is estimated that in the next twenty years, one third of the world will only have half the water it needs to cover daily needs (A: That's because they can't afford it anymore.); to prevent these shortages, researchers are scrambling to develop technologies and practices to reduce water consumption, discover new re-processing techniques, and improve infrastructure; Canada's water experts (A: We've got water experts here too.) are well-suited to assist in this effort as they have gained valuable experience from managing 9 percent of the world's fresh water supplies.

It's to be privatized, you see. Everything in this new fascist/communist/global system, with the fascists on top, and the masses of bureaucrats running us all in a communized/socialist/collectivist fashion, that's how it's to be run, you see. And it's interesting that came out because across Ontario you've got articles being put out by the governments, for different provinces as well apart from Ontario, about the way we should now look at water. And we can't see it the same way we used to see it; we've got to see it in a completely different light all together. And it's again, the Sunstein way of bringing up a topic, using a trial balloon, and getting you to gradually change the way that you think about water. They're even suggesting to Ontarians that we can learn a lot from third world countries, where one bucket of water will do a family all day long, you know. I mean, the reason they're coming into Canada from these third world countries is because they're sick of trying to live on one bucket of water all day darn long. But this is the stuff they're telling us in Canada now; we should take some of the tips from these countries. No kidding. This is the absurdity of it all. One of the links I'm putting up, it's called The Future of Water, and they give you nice pictures because they like to give you pictures and stuff. There's the three little children, and you've got a white one, and a black one, and a Chinese one, all smiling happily and their feet in a lake obviously. It says...

The Future of Water.

Our Water Future

openwater.ca

FROM EVERYDAY EFFICIENCY TO GLOBAL CHANGE:

PASSIONATE CITIZENS AND EXPERTS EXPLORE THE FUTURE OF WATER.

(A: You see. It's not for ordinary folk, who are not passionate about it. It's for these kinds of future leader types who must be involved in some social change in their communities. Then it goes on...)

AN INITIATIVE OF THE REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF YORK LONG-TERM WATER CONSERVATION STRATEGY

Water has fast become one of the hottest topics of the 21st century with water-related news, studies and publications receiving regular media attention. Mostly we hear about global issues, with scarcity as the focus and crisis as the driver of discussion and innovation. (A: And then, I'm sorry I don't have the music here because in Canada whenever they're trying to brainwash you, it's generally a woman who speaks by the way, with a kind of low voice and then they have this music behind her, but I don't have that so... It says...)

Although we have had our times of drought and floods, most Canadians have a different experience with water. If anything, the Canadian perspective has been one of abundance. After all, our wealth of lakes and rivers forms a key part of our national identity. Yet as Oliver Brandes, Associate Director at the University of Victoria's POLIS Project on Ecological Governance (A: ...ecological governance... did you vote these guys in? No.) and Water Sustainability, points out, "even Canada, with its apparent water wealth is increasingly facing the prospects of a water-scarce future (A: Really!), a result of relying too heavily on large-scale build infrastructure and the mentality of limitless supply."

(A: And when you really go through it all, what they're trying to tell you, and it fits in with Agenda 21, it's just too expensive to have all these pipes going out to all these homes and everything. We've got to RETHINK, and you all have to rethink how you are going to use water, until you start to take something that was for granted and it's going to be in your mind every single day. Because mind you, these same private corporations will be running your systems as well; after all, they've sold off every other kind of power you've got to these big boys and they're all international corporations. One day you'll be shot for going up to a lake and having a sip of water, when you live in Canada. I'm not kidding. I'm not kidding about that. That will happen. You'll live to see that day. It will happen. Anyway, it goes into...)

As Ontario's Green Energy and Economy Act (A: Doesn't that sound nice, GREEN Energy and Economy Act? Don't you know when you burn green wood it gives off a lot of smoke? Anyway...) gains traction and The Water Opportunities Act comes into being, . . .

The Water Opportunities Act is for the big international boys to make their bids to see who's going to get the dubs on owning Canada's water supply. And no doubt too, like everything else that the public build up, because your tax money built all that infrastructure for the water supplies. Did the same with your electricity supplies, they handed that over to different power companies. They will do the same with your water too. And you don't get a darn thing back, you know. They might give you a chitty for maybe a day's water supply, being awful nice these new masters, and then you'll be paying through the nose for it, when you go up for your little bucket, you know, for the whole family, of water, taking tips from the third world. Because they want you to live in UTTER AUSTERITY and you'd better understand, they're going to bring you down to a primitive state. And people really don't get that at all. They don't get it. The TV goes on when you switch it on; it's still working. The same comedies are playing; the same trivia is shown in your face about celebrities. They can't imagine this, but it's all being done right now as we live. That's the beauty of it. It's all being done now, as they're all entranced with well, it's normal, my favorite soap came on, you know... and stuff like that. So I'll put that link up too and you can peruse that.

It's just astonishing, as I say, that these guys write the agendas maybe 50 years, sometimes 70 years in advance, and we live through it because they never change their plans, you understand, for this world society of theirs. They have never ever changed their plans or altered their plans. Just look at the New American Century, look at the countries they wanted to invade one after another, in the 90s. And here you are living through the last of them going down. The last of them.

Well, how bad does it really get? How bad's it really get? And... ho! Radar's across the border of Canada and the States, military ones, to stop the drugs going across, they say. The new soviet indeed. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and from Washington, it says...

U.S.-Canadian border to get military-grade radar

watertowndailytimes.com / By MARC HELLER / MARCH 10, 2011

WASHINGTON — The federal Department of Homeland Security will deploy military-grade radar on the northern border, which officials say will help stop airborne drug smuggling.

Homeland Security Secretary Janet (A: Napoleon. Sorry, that's a Freudian slip again.) Napolitano announced the decision in response to a request from Sen. Charles E. Schumer, the senator's office said Wednesday.

Mr. Schumer, D-N.Y., had outlined his request in a conference call with reporters, saying drug smugglers elude capture by flying aircraft below where typical radar can detect them. Military-type radar will detect those aircraft, he said. Mr. Schumer was responding to a U.S. Government Accountability Office report detailing that weakness along the U.S.-Canadian border. (A: That exist.)

Only 32 of more than 4,000 miles of the border are secure, the GAO found. (A: So, it's always been that way and there were no problems before.)

"These recent shocking (A: "...shocking..." oh, that's definitely Homeland Security. These shocking...) GAO reports make it clear that we have a long way to go when it comes to securing our northern border and keeping drugs out of bordering states, and fortunately deploying this military-grade radar technology on the front lines has already proven effective in detecting low-flying planes that can be chock full of illegal drugs," Mr. Schumer said in a press release.

So here you are, the new soviet indeed, and that's why they keep putting out newer and newer cards, special permits to travel into the US, Clear Pass and then a Clear Pass 2 and 3 and all the rest of it, until the general population won't be able to move out at all. You see, that's how they do it. Even if it's going to be a world system, it says free flow of labor, under their most favored nation trading status and all that stuff, across the world. It's selected and approved labor only; that's the point, you see; you won't be just able to go anywhere you want anymore.

I've mentioned too, about how they have pretty well put the beekeeping business out in Canada. Most beekeepers are small guys, small-time beekeepers. Even though they might supply lots of honey, they're not a full-time business for most of them. They regulated them to death from the federal government, made them get stainless steel spinners and special buildings built for the inspectors to come and suddenly inspect the honey that had never caused any problems before. Well, they've done the same with free-range eggs. See, anything where you are independent of the system, and not interdependent, means that you're going to get shut down.

Free-range egg ban shuts bed and breakfast

cbc.ca / Mar 18, 2011

(A: This started off on the east coast of Canada. Then it says...)

Paul Offer gathers eggs from his 75 hens twice a day, but he won't be able to serve them at his bed and breakfast any longer.

A P.E.I. bed and breakfast that has been operating for decades has decided to close down next year rather than stop serving eggs from its own hens because of a government order.

The Doctor's Inn in Tyne Valley, northwest of Summerside, also operates an organic farm. Paul and Jean Offer sell their organic vegetables and free-range eggs at the Charlottetown Farmers Market, and offer the produce to customers at the Doctor's Inn at breakfast and dinner time.

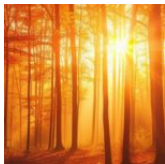
But after years of serving their own eggs, the provincial Department of Health has told them they have to stop. The department said it's a long-standing policy that food service operations can only use federally inspected eggs. (A: That means bought from the big boys, the big international corporations, where you crack the egg open and this watery stuff, I think it's thinner than water, just flows out of it. That's what they call an egg, from these big farm type systems they've got, these factory farms.)

So they're putting everybody out of business and you won't be able to feed yourself eventually; that will be verboten in this new world order of course. We know that, the listeners to this particular program. We all know that too. Interdependency means you must be completely dependent for everything you need, from those that own them, the big system.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:39 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1267](#)



[Alan](#)
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

This new world order, as I say, is not new at all. We've had new phases of it as they progress down through the centuries. You can find traces of them definitely written about back in the 1700s, increasing in the 1800s when academia got together. Then of course once you get into the late 1800s you have the real societies backed by the biggest banks on the planet, international money lending banks, the ones who lend to nations, who formed their club in London and formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs; that was their final resting name because they had other names before that. They have the Council on Foreign Relations elsewhere; it's the same club of course. Their plan was to grab all the world's resources; that's what Cecil Rhodes was doing, on behalf of his master Mr Rothschild who basically financed him in the first place. That meant ALL resources. Initially it was to grab all the valuables which they were using for money such as gold, silver and diamonds. Then of course they went for all the other resources that a land had to offer as they used the British Empire to basically conquer the globe. And also to set up the same structure before pulling out, of this strange thing called democracy, this hierarchical club where the offsprings' children take over eventually and run the same system. We have

it in every country now. We're all run by the offspring of previous politicians, multi-millionaires, even the communist ones. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system that you're born into. You truly are born into it, as your parents were before you, and given just the correct type of education, or indoctrination, because it means one and the same thing, to make you a good taxpaying, working, obedient citizen. That's really how they define what a good citizen is.

The UN of course has gone up higher, one step higher since it's a one world system, and said that a good world citizen is a good producer and consumer. That really means basically that if you're over the workable age or you're disabled or whatever, you're just a consumer and therefore you're not a good citizen. And I'm serious about that too, and so are they in fact. We've watched the nonsense about them increasing the pensionable age in different countries. They're floating the idea of 70 years of age for men in some countries, knowing darn well that few of them will ever reach that age, and that's what they all hope for. We're played really like fools at the bottom, and that's my honest truth about it, like utter fools. To an extent from their point of view at the top, we are fools; we've been made to be fools. The reality we're given is such rubbish, at the bottom. I often say it's like a gopher coming out of a hole in the ground, you know, and you know something's coming and by the time you look around to see it and where it's coming from it's run over you, and when you look the other way it's disappearing over the horizon. Well that's how reality hits us, at this level, this low level.

We're bombarded with trivia all the time. We're bombarded with perpetual wars all the time to keep us distracted, as they go ahead with their plundering and so on. You don't realize these plundering techniques were planned maybe 50 years ago, for these particular countries. Winston Churchill talked about it in his own writings back in the 1940s, and before that in fact, where he talked about these countries would have to be taken out for their oil, and that's what we're doing now. He also knew of the big association that was called the Royal Institute of International Affairs and other names before that, but he knew of this group and he knew that was their intention, the world system. Giving a socialist type system to run the public is far superior than a so-called free, democratic society where the public might once in a while say no, we've had enough, but you can't do that in a socialist/communist type system. You take your orders from above, just like China and that's why they like China, as a model state for the world. The guy at the top shouts an order and it's prattled down to the people at the bottom and they simply obey, you see.

Now, last night I also talked about how the leaders are picked and gave you one example of one of the big foundations and organizations, that works with all governments, through the United Nations again, for international jobs, for global governance by the way. They announced their 70th birthday... 70th birthday... to pick global leaders. And not just global leaders in politics, mainly politics of course, and high

bureaucracies – you forget bureaucrats are there all the time regardless of what puppet face they give you for a President or Prime Minister – and they're often more important than the front men in fact. But they also go in for novelists, writers, people who write plays, anything that would change your perception because they're into perception management. You are certainly living through the time of massive perception management, where they're teaching you through the Delphi technique to perceive things in a different way, the Sunstein way basically. How do we get the peasants to stop seeing water as water and seeing it as our water... like, the corporations' water, that's really what it means. But you're supposed to see it in a different light all together, because they're going to bring you down to utter, dire austerity.

You will one day be weighed every week by some government official, or it will be something that you plug into your computer because they will be doing everything through your computer, and watching you too just like George Orwell's 1984, as if they aren't already of course. You will be weighed and so on and fined if you are overweight. One day too, you will have, just like they have the garbage police in Britain and elsewhere, and the green police, you'll have people coming in to check out your kitchen and probably raid your home for extra tins of beans or something, which they can't account for and you can't account for because it didn't go out the checkout counter and they don't have it on their computer scroll. So that's the kind of world that they're bringing in. They will actually get the general public to go along with it and they can always count on the public to go against the odd man out, the odd person who says no, I'll sneak in an extra tin of beans here. They'll actually use the public against such people; they have in the past; they do now in fact.

You see, the general public are essential to this plan, you understand. The elite couldn't have done it without them, the great unwashed masses as they call them, because the general public like to be much the same as everybody else in the general public – whatever that means, that's a legal term by the way, 'general public,' like a 'corporate entity,' the 'mass entity.' And they do. They like to be like each other. They don't really like something that's different, or something that looks different, or even the fashions that some people wear, they just don't like it at all. They're much more comfortable with everyone looking much the same as them. They're definitely more comfortable, as you've all found out, when you're talking about trivia from the mainstream media, or giving the false impressions that the media's left you with about the major topics. If you give anything outside the approved version, given by an expert on television, then you're an oddball of some kind and a conspiracy theorist. So the mob will turn against you, you can count on that. They've used the mob down through history to witch hunt out people who won't go along with the system; in every country it works the same way, by the way.

They used the technique in China, when they used to use the militia at one point to pick up pregnant women. They'd raid the houses and drag them off to the abortion clinic for having her second child. Now they don't have to do that. They've done so much good work you see, again, Sunsteinian type work on perception management, that the neighbors will do it. The neighbors will tell them, you're being

unpatriotic and antisocial and you're taking the food from other people by raising this child, or wanting another child, it's antisocial. Count on the mob because they're so easily trained. They don't know they're being trained but they are. And that's also why in Eastern Germany towards the end, before the wall came tumbling down, supposedly, which it didn't really, it was all planned to come down at the right time – that's what's interesting because Rockefeller told Gorbachev that 15 years before it; that's why I know, but anyway. He also told him too that if you don't join this European Union you'll be left behind, etc, etc. That's no kidding. They had a special envoy to Gorbachev years before and Rockefeller told him straight to his face how it was going to be and that's how it became. So you're living through an amazing script.

In East Germany they had the Stasi, the secret police. They'd put movies out; I think one was called, The Lives of Others. It was an excellent portrayal on snooping. There was so much snooping going on by the government and agencies on every single person until eventually they even had 1 in 6 informers. 1 out of every 6 people was an informer, in the whole of society. And you think it's any different anywhere else? You understand, when you live in a country you're taught to be proud of the country; it doesn't matter what kind of country it is. The people in East Germany were taught to be proud of East Germany when it was communist. People under the Nazi regime were proud to be Nazis. It's so easy to make people proud of being part of something big, especially if it's got a big agenda and positive freedom, as it's called in philosophy. A big agenda to carry out, a big role to create history in the future, and it's easy to get them on a roll towards that. So any country can have its snoops.

Then you go into reading Lawrence who was the so-called Lawrence of Arabia and his Seven Pillars of Wisdom for instance. He tells you, back then, at World War I, that he was sent out, and picked at school of course and taught Arabic and various dialects of the Aramaic languages. He was sent out with a team of intelligence officers to go into the Arabic countries and start up newspapers. And the newspapers – remember this is just before World War I was starting. These newspapers would put out articles every day, and then they would hire hundreds of snoops to go around the bazaars and listen to the gossip of the men to see if they were picking up on the stuff they were putting out, the articles and topics. And to see, too, if they were even influenced by them because that was the whole point of starting up these various newspapers, to influence opinion and to bend them into thinking about things in a different way or even hating the neighboring country. If war was scheduled by Britain they'd get them to actually hate, by putting out falsehoods and lies but very plausible sounding lies. This is an old technique of doing this, as I say, much easier to do today because you have a television in every house across the planet pretty well.

So there's nothing new. And they had all those snoops too, back in World War I. And at one point too, before World War II they said that in The City of London alone they had over, I think it was 3,000 professional fulltime snoops, just snooping on the British public. Now of course they use your computers

to do it, but they also use people in every street. In every street they have people whose job it is, might seem retired to you or some person who is taking early retirement or whatever, but their job is to carry all data to their bosses, all gossip about you and what you do and what you think and everybody else, etc. And that's made use of even by the lower strata of security which is just your general police forces. So there's nothing new under the sun, it's just that you're kept ignorant of most of this and have been all your lives. As I say, now they have the best technique of all, along with the regular snoops, they still have them, they'll never do away with them believe you me, but they also have the internet. They have your persona. They have your whole file made up on you, on your behavior, your probabilities of reacting in situations, through their systems which they actually run all the time. What would you do in this situation, so they run it through a virtual world and they're generally pretty right on how you'd behave. And if you behave the way they want, then you are a good, approved, well conditioned citizen. Back after this.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The movie I really meant to say, this other one, was called The Lives of Others. That's an interesting one to watch because it shows you a lot of the snooping that went on in the Stasi countries. As I say, it's everywhere. It's just as much here now. In fact, it's beyond Stasi in, say, the Americas and in the European countries. Beyond Stasi. You have no idea... you have no idea of the information, that's craved for, from you, hopefully that you'll all put up yourselves, quite happily. They've already trained a young generation that privacy is a strange concept. They really do think it's a strange concept, so they're not antisocial at all. Their lives are literally an open book and that's what the governments want, because governments have wanted this for thousands of years, at least all the tyrants. And here they have a generation growing up thinking it's wonderful to put everything that you do up on Facebook and other ones, which is working of course with the NSA and the Pentagon and so on, and they have a complete personality profile on everybody, to make sure they're very predictable.

I touched, too, yesterday on the VIP schools and how they pick future leaders and have been doing it for 70 years. It's not just them, you understand. If you go into the United Nations you'll find the United Nations schools and it's really set up for all the people who work there, the thousands and thousands and thousands of bureaucrats dealing with all levels of global governance, you see. These schools teach them in a different reality, exactly what Bertrand Russell said in one of his books. He was talking about the system they were bringing in, where the ones who were to be the rulers, the managerial class of the world, would get a completely different training from everyone else and a completely different world view, on all events. They'd be in-the-know. So you have intergenerational bureaucrats who have their own schools, trained in the same schools, to which the public, the general public are excluded. And it's not just there too. See, this was all part of the system when they set it up, the plans up under Cecil Rhodes and other ones that worked with him, they would do this very thing. But to get to the European bloc together too, they would have a particular school system for the managers, for the blocs as well, the same with North America.

One of them is the European School and it says here...

European School, Culham

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia / wikipedia.org

The European School in Culham, Oxfordshire, is one of 14 European Schools around Europe and the only one in United Kingdom and currently has around 800 Nursery/Primary (Alan: That's what it's for.) (4–11 years old) and secondary (11–18 years old) students. The English Trust for European Education is currently engaged in the transformation of the school into an academy.

(A: Then it gives you where it's sited and so on...)

It is sited on the grounds of the former Culham College, a teacher training college established in 1852 by Samuel Wilberforce, Bishop of Oxford.

As of October 12, 2003, the student population of the European School, Culham was 884 — of which 88 were in the nursery school (A: The nursery school, because the mums, you see, all work in high bureaucratic positions for the European system.), 343 in the primary school and 453 in the secondary school. (A: Now, this is just one of these schools, right, one of these 14 schools; this is the one in Britain.)

The European School Culham school newspaper was set up in 1994 as the "Culham Oracle". (A: Nice term, isn't it, oracle...) Recently it changed name to BIAS. (A: ...I guess because they're biased against the common people.)

There are five language sections: German (DP or DS), French (FP or FS), Italian (IP or IS), Dutch (NP or NS) and English (EP or ES).

Each language has its own year group: Nursery Primary (A: They start them very early on...) ("X"P) Secondary ("X"S)

For nursery there are two year groups. For Primary there are 5 year groups ("X"P1 to "X"P5) and for secondary there are 7 ("X"S1 to "X"S7). With the number of students in the Dutch and Italian sections decreasing these groups are usually grouped with the English classes for Science, Sports and Maths. L1 (A: I think this is Latin.) is still taught to the semi-merged groups in mother tongue.

The school's future is currently under discussion. These schools were formed primarily with the aim of serving Commission's employees (A: That's the European Commission.) where EU projects were present. JET/EFDA, in Culham, is currently scheduled for closure with the project moving to Cadarache, France around 2016/17. Parents and the local community are seeking to transform the school in order to safeguard its future as an associate European school.

Anyway, so they have these special schools, as I say, for the United Nations, for every country in the European Union, for those who are in the Commission, the High Commission. The High Commission is more important than the politicians, you understand, because they are the high bureaucrats, and they're taught, they're taught in a certain way. I've heard one or two of them speak; generally they go through public relations who soften it for the lowly herd that they're ruling over. Sometimes when one of the real people come out and speak, right off the cuff, they're very dictatorial because they haven't been trained in any form of democracy whatsoever. They know they're not democratic, and that's the system these world managers are bringing in with these bureaucrats. Worse actually than the soviet system; definitely on par, I would say worse. So that's how it's all run and, again, in pretty well secrecy. And since they're all in the family and they're all intermarried with each other, these thousands of bureaucrats, and their children come up in the same schools where they're given a different reality. They don't mix with the general public; they have nothing in common with the general public at all. So that's another one, as I say, of how they train the world managers, world leaders.

At another level too, we're kept in the dark with all information on reality, whatsoever. Even to do with Japan, because I've read articles here, over a week ago in fact, when the radiation hit the west coast, and it came out from the US actually at the time, and of course Canada is just beginning to say that it's caught us now even though we found it in seaweed a few days ago. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about Canada and how we're kept in the dark at the bottom. It's so easy in Canada because, as I say, yesterday the main page of the Toronto Sun, the front page, the whole full page, was a picture of Celine Dion who's been harassed by some doctor or something and a judge was telling the guy to stay off or something, to stay away. That's your main story for the country, eh. That's what we've been reduced to. All by design, by the way. Back to this story here, it talks about, the CBC again, the Communist Broadcasting Corporation... That's what it was normally called, affectionately, by those in it, many of whom were communists in fact. It's owned by the government of course, and run by the government; it's run by the taxpayers' money. They make a lot of movies and things that nobody watches; they're famous for it. They're so boring; they're so politically correct, and they're so forward with the embedded stuff in their plays and so on. They don't even have the knack of the US. They're using the knack that they used in the Soviet Union to get their political correctness across; it's too crude; it's too straightforward you see, and obvious.

This article here is from British Columbia, CBC. It says...

B.C. radiation risk won't be known for a week

Local radiation levels linked to Japanese reactor minuscule: scientists

CBC News Posted: Mar 29, 2011 / cbc.ca

So far, B.C. scientists have said local radiation levels that can be linked to the Japanese reactor are minuscule and pose no health risk to the public. (A: So we've got 'minuscule' again on that scale that we can all measure, because we're down at the bottom heap where the mushrooms are and there're no slide rule for 'minuscule'. Maybe the large one will be 'gigantium' or something, or who knows how they'll have it. Anyway...)

Starosta said researchers will continue to keep an eye on radioactive iodine 131 (A: They want you to keep looking at this one because, as I say, it has a short lifespan.)— a key component of nuclear power plant radiation — but also on cesium 137.

"Cesium is harder to detect than iodine 131," Starosta said.

Iodine 131 also decays rapidly, he said, lessening the risk. Cesium can remain in the atmosphere for 30 years. (A: So if you've got any wills to do you'd better get them done rather fast. And what about plutonium?)

Starosta said whether the leaking plutonium at Fukushima will appear in B.C is also a question (A: Well, they know darn well it will, everything else will.), because it's unclear if it travels the same way the other radioactive elements do. (A: Utter nonsense.)

They've done so many tests during the nuclear testing, they know exactly how it travels, how far it will travel, what kind of wind it needs to do so, what kind of height it needs, and how much land it will cover. So this is your usual babysucker, those little things they stick in baby's mouths to keep them quiet; this is a baby sucker story, you see. And it's rather typical of the stuff they give out to the public. Meanwhile, they talk about 'really low levels' and 'minimum' and all that kind of stuff. It does say too though, they go on to say that they'll keep prepared for higher doses coming in. And then it says, "we'll have a window to react and prepare for that." I wonder what they're going to do? I'd say shut the window, wouldn't you; close the window, don't let any in. So they have 'a window to react' as it comes over Canada, and that

probably means that all, you know, the real people, the people who are somebodies will all get rushed into underground bunkers, which they certainly have had for an awful long time. That's what that will mean, because what they going to do for you? All they'll tell you is to close your window. That's the Disneyland we live in, as I say.

I've said for years too, as the US finishes off the big plundering plan across the world, pays for it all through tax money, they would have the rug, the carpet pulled from under their feet at the same time as they're accomplishing their last missions. That's what they've been doing over the last few years of course, pulling the rug from under the Americas and really still staving off hyperinflation. They've done a better job because it's easy to do with a Federal Reserve when some guy just tells you what the purchasing power of that dollar is going to be and they all believe it. So it's easier to bring them down slower than other countries where they're paying through the nose and currency becomes like Pesos or something. So they're still using the US and meanwhile, it says here...

Detroit loses a staggering 25% of its population in a decade

cnn.com / March 22, 2011/ CNN Wire Staff

According to the U.S. Census Bureau, Detroit saw its population drop from 951,270 in 2000 to 713,777 last year — its lowest since the 1910 census.

That tells only part of a classic rise and fall of a city that lost residents to the suburbs and the dramatic decline of the auto industry. (A: The decline? [Alan chuckles.] They're making more Fords and so on and GMs over in China, and boasting about how they're selling more than they sold in the States this year.)

Buoyed by industrialization and Henry Ford and other entrepreneurs, Detroit's population skyrocketed at the dawn of the 20th century. (A: Then it gives you how high the figures were at one time and so on. It says...)

The state's population fell 0.6% — from 9.94 million to 9.89 million — costing the state yet another congressional district. At its peak, after the 1960 census, Michigan had 19 seats in the U.S. House of Representatives, according to the U.S. Census Bureau. The state's Capitol Hill clout has eroded, one or two seats a decade, since 1980. Now, it's down to just 14.

And why are they doing all this particular stuff? It's because you see, they have problems getting the new taxes and stuff through. See, the higher the population the more they can hit their targets. The lower the

population, they're going to make the people who are remaining still try to meet those high targets. So this other article here says...

The Michigan Monarchy (A: The Michigan MONARCHY...) Legislates Financial Martial Law – Nation Yawns (A: That's how interesting it is to most folk.)

Mar. 18 2011 / blogs.forbes.com / By RICK UNGAR

This week, the Michigan legislature passed – and the governor signed into law – a bill that would permit Governor Rick Snyder to push aside elected city officials and replace them with emergency financial managers in any municipality or school district facing financial difficulties. (A: Well that's what they're doing in Britain, by the way, unelected officials being appointed across cities and so on by this decentralization/communitarian idea.)

The law would include virtually every town and city in the state as those cities that aren't bankrupt already soon will be once the governor's proposed budget – which cuts billions in aid to municipalities and school districts – is approved by the legislature. (A: So you have got communitarianism coming FAST in the States.)

Maybe our collective short attention spans have been overworked to the point of exhaustion by the cascading events recently experienced in Wisconsin. Or maybe the arrival of some good weather, combined with the start of March Madness, has given us an excuse to take a break from the more pressing issues of life.

Whatever the reason, one of the most shocking, Draconian, democracy-destroying measures in the history of this country has become law – and the nation has seemingly slept through it.

Should you think I am somehow overstating the issue – which would certainly be understandable given how difficult all of this is to believe – let's do a quick review of what has happened in Wolverine State.

The new law, described by one of the GOP legislators sponsoring the bill as “financial martial law” (A: This is the name of it, eh.), empowers the governor's appointees (referred to as ‘Emergency Financial Managers’ but more aptly termed viceroys appointed by the king) allows the EFR to fire duly elected local officials, cancel labor contracts and even dissolve entire communities and school districts. (A: There's democracy in action, eh, as we're pushing democracy across the planet to people in Arabian countries, as we steal their land off them.)

Set aside, for the moment, your feelings about the state government's newly acquired ability to cancel collective bargaining agreements. While I may vehemently disagree with the efforts underway to destroy state employee unions -and I do- I recognize that there are many who believe that this is necessary to save our states and cities from financial insolvency.

I'll tell you what got it that way in the first place, is utter corruption by certain peoples who seem to always get into office and they're often related to each other as well. That's what really caused it all, massive corruption over too many, too many years. And that's the state you're in today. But as I say, it helps you with the new system that they're copying, in Britain; it's obviously, obviously a copy of Britain the way they're going here with these appointed officials and unelected people. So they're on a roll.

Another article I want to read too, is about all the usual... remember, it was Eisenhower talked about the Military-Industrial Complex and always you had to keep an eye on them. Because the Military-Industrial Complex is industry, but it's also the banking industry because they're always involved with loaning and funding and so on. That's all part, of course, of this Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations global governance idea. They're a big part of it. All the big companies now, even Lockheed Martin is into so many things to do with tracking and tracing you and computer stuff. Because you see, the big boys are part, are still part of the Military-Industrial Complex but they're also... You understand, society is changing from what it was, into the battlefield is across the world now. That's why your cops are militarized. That's why you're under a kind of martial law across the world as well. It's this blurring between free countries, free states, is blurred with terrorism and martial law. You've got all of these agencies now in on the act, including all the computer agencies and monitoring systems.

HP expands energy and carbon monitoring services

By Agam Shah / computerworld.com / March 10, 2011

(A: You see, this is all part of this system now, that's up and running, but nobody wanted and nobody was asked if you wanted it, to, again, bring big bucks into not just the United Nations coffers as it builds itself up to the big monstrous beast that it's to be, but also to help skim off a lot of the carbon, that's called dirty money, into the banks that have to funnel it as well and which happens to be the Rothschild private bank in Switzerland. It says here...)

IDG News Service – Hewlett-Packard on Thursday announced a new portfolio of services to determine and implement ways to cut energy costs and carbon emissions across organizations. (A: So there's the way they put it. I love the way that they get you to perceive things, by the way they word it. It's psycholinguistics, you see.)

HP's Energy and Sustainability Management (ESM) program will include services to monitor and report energy usage and carbon emissions in buildings, data centers and supply chains, said Ken Hamilton, director of global energy and sustainability services at HP's Technology Consulting group. The services will also include determination of financial models to balance business operations with energy use and sustainability. (A: I love this term 'sustainability' eh. Remember too, this is also going to be combined with your Smart Meters, folks, at home. And they'll balance out this energy that you've sucked up, you see, and do a quick equation into what it would cost for carbon and for all energy to make that electricity, and you're going to get taxed on this.)

"Organizations are investing in point-specific opportunities," Hamilton said. For example, companies are spending on specific cooling techniques in data centers, but HP wants companies to think across the board to include building facilities and the supply chain. Such an expansion could help build a more accurate business model to cut energy costs and mitigate emissions.

The services include an audit of materials, parts, water and waste management. The program also offers specific monitoring and reporting services through tools such as analytics software for water usage, energy efficiency and carbon emissions. (A: It's the whole kit-and-caboodle, right from your water, right through everything. ...I love how they call it 'service' too, eh.)

The services could be useful for companies looking to squeeze more savings out of existing business operations, said Michael Kanellos, senior analyst at Greentech Media.

"Energy and natural resources are going up in price," (A: That's because the big boys are taking them over.) Kanellos said. "It could be a larger share of the operating expenses."

There is a growing interest in evaluating and applying geothermal energy alternatives into business operations, Hamilton said. The services could help a company choose options for renewable energy sources based on requirements driven by either regulatory or company policy. HP then helps evaluate costs, benefits and operational factors of the options and provides recommendations, Hamilton said.

So they're in on it too. And by the way, I was going to say too, that some of the big fighter aircraft makers too, are into the same kind of deals to do with security over YOU. See, warfare, as I say, shifted onto your home territory, right through civilian life. It's all on you. You don't know it yet but that's how it is. That's how it truly is. It's shifted upon you, with all your monitoring and all the rest of it. You're only not getting the bombs dropped down on you. That's the only difference you're having right now. That's all that's happening. Look at the way your cops dress up today. They've become the cartoon figures they've grown up watching, and that's how they want to be. Puffed up on steroids, they want the people to be

afraid of them. And they give them black outfits, you know, the executioner's color, you know. And the dark glasses and the leather gloves, just like the movies that they've been playing all their lives, the games they've been playing too. And they're set out there to kill. So it's quite something how everyone's getting in on this act. And it's not by chance; it's because it was preordained that they come in on all of this. And they were probably told about all of this too, years and years and years ago. They don't suddenly come out with all this stuff at once. Corporations have their own massive bureaucracies. They work slowly too, just like governments do. They go around corners on square wheels. It takes them years to prepare for anything, so they're always in on-the-know of what's coming.

Now, unpaid jobs are the new normal it says here.

Unpaid jobs: The new normal?

While businesses are generally wary of the risks of using unpaid labor, companies that have used free workers say it can pay off when done right. (A: Right.)

March 25, 2011 / management.fortune.cnn.com / By Katherine Reynolds Lewis, contributor

FORTUNE — With nearly 14 million unemployed workers in America, many have gotten so desperate that they're willing to work for free. While some businesses are wary of the legal risks and supervision such an arrangement might require, companies that have used free workers say it can pay off when done right.

"People who work for free are far hungrier than anybody who has a salary, so they're going to outperform, they're going to try to please (A: Just like, oh feed me massa, feed me...), they're going to be creative," says Kelly Fallis, chief executive of Remote Stylist, a Toronto and New York-based startup that provides Web-based interior design services. "From a cost savings perspective, to get something off the ground, it's huge. Especially if you're a small business." (A: That's not bad, slave labor, eh.)

In the last three years, Fallis has used about 50 unpaid interns for duties in marketing, editorial, advertising, sales, account management and public relations. She's convinced it's the wave of the future in human resources. "Ten years from now, this is going to be the norm," she says. (A: Isn't that wonderful folks? That's what you see in THIRD WORLD COUNTRIES. I hope you understand what's all happening, all of this stuff. I hope, hope, hope you see; I really do.)

Alan: Now there's callers on the line. There's Dave from England on the line. Are you there David?

David: Hello. How are you Alan?

Alan: Oh, hangin in here, like everyone else.

David: Yeah, hopefully. I'm doin' all right here, all right... well, considering.

Alan:considering... I know. [Alan laughing.] I know what you mean.

David: You still have some free speech, even though we might have different opinions on certain levels.

Alan: You've still got a sense of free speech. That will be cracked down on soon though.

David: Well, I understand what you're saying and I'm well aware of that, but I'm not worried.

Alan: Well, there's no point being worried about it because it will come, it will come regardless. They've already got things going through parliament in Britain to do with speech and what can be said, what cannot be said. But we've got to do it until, until we die, obviously. We've got to speak, got to keep speaking. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and is Dave still on the line there?

David: Yes, hello.

Alan: Okay. So how are things with you over there?

David: Well actually, at the moment my mother is always terrified that, the fact that I'm on the phone speaking to a radio station. That's how bad things are, to be honest.

Alan: People get paranoid now.

David: Well, she worries.

Alan: And it's true enough, when you get a situation where people are worried because someone's sticking their head out, or above ground, and saying something, then they all feel afraid in case it brings down the wrath of God on them.

David: That's understandable.

Alan: Yes. Oh, perfectly understandable. And again too, that's what the governments are actually counting on, that those who want to speak out will be cowed by relatives and friends so that they won't stand up and speak, you see.

David: Well, I've experienced that. And I'm not saying I'm special or anything like that, but I knew that I could do this. I knew that I would not back down. I haven't, and I was not going to let you down, because you were honest with me and you told me the truth. I've told you the truth. And I've took you on your word that you accepted that. And that's good enough for me.

Alan: That's how you have to be. You have to be, especially in these times of troubles and all the rest of it too, people can't play with people anymore. There's too much playing going on with everyone else, and from governments to the public and the public with each other. We've got to be very, very serious because we're going through incredibly serious times. And it's going to be a living hell, the world they're bringing in, an utterly living hell, where people... Well, you know it more so in Britain where you do have these garbage police and everything else and people who report people all the time, in your communities, until literally it changes the way that you live, how you think; you can't be relaxed for a minute. That's what they want. They want everyone on edge, living under cameras and watched all the time. You can't be spontaneous so it alters behavior. And that's a technique of bringing you down into that sovietized system, where everyone walked around staring at the sidewalk, with no expressions on their faces in case they'd be seen on a camera, and someone would come up and ask them, why have you got that strange smile on your face? That was enough to get you into trouble, you know.

David: I understand that.

Alan: Yeah, they want you to all be cowed down and they want you to go along. They count on the family unit to pressure the individual into succumbing and, just be nice, just be normal, just be normal and do what everyone else does, which is...

David: The way I looked at it was, I just saw it the opposite way. There's no way that that is stronger than my family. And it isn't. So the only thing I was thinking was, what are we going to do, what is the alternative? There's got to be some point where everything you say has got to be recognized, but then sort of put behind us, and try and find a compromise.

Alan: You've got to compromise too. You can't back down, but you don't have to make enemies with them either.

David: That's right.

Alan: That's what you've got to do.

David: That's a good way of putting it.

Alan: Well thanks for calling, Dave. That's the end of the show now, and maybe Darlene from Colorado can call back tomorrow, hopefully. It's a short show; it just flies in.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:39 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1268**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We just burn up cash as we go through these days, don't we, as inflation comes in all the time; the creeping inflation. Sometimes its in leaps and bounds, but it's coming in all the time, and everyone is going to get used to it. There's some articles I'll even read tonight about that too, because big CEOs of stores are now warning about inflation, and even some of them calling it hyperinflation, is due to come, because of the massive debt incurred by the US bankers and stock brokers and so on, and the bailout to the banks, plus the ongoing wars. There's so many wars America is involved in right now, it's just astonishing. And to the average American and person of the world, that is, too, it's like Disneyland. It's like a bad dream, because we can't really separate fact from fiction now. We've seen so much horror and slaughter in the movies that it's just the same when you see a little bit on the screen. We can't really tell fact from fiction, and that's all deliberate too, because we're desensitized to the realities of real people really getting slaughtered by your tax money. And of course, you have no say in where your tax money goes either. Again, that's all part of the real system in which you're born. It's not a democratic system at all. It's an authoritarian system. And, as I say, the job of the government is to make sure that you never understand what's really going on. That truly is its job. And they have massive panels. Every government has this, massive panels of specialists in psychology, mass psychology, to make sure that you don't really ever know what's really going on. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I really mean it when I say we live in Disneyland because that's what we've been brought up with really, is just mainly fiction. And when it comes to the main problem, we get it on the news where two experts supposedly debate it for us, and depending on your personality type, you'll take either one or the other's answer, and that will become your opinion. And

this is well understood in psychology, of course. And Brzezinski has gone through all this in his own books, in fact, how the masses work. And it does work very well. When you take on these opinions that are given to you, then you'll actually get angry when someone challenges them. They know that too. And you might even turn on people with a different opinion that hasn't been on the mainstream media, and you'll turn on them too. And that happens all the time. You have to be really, really careful where you really are, or how you're forming your opinions. Most people don't really form them, as Jacques Ellul says, they take them by osmosis. It almost soaks into them, as they're hypnotized, watching television, and that's where their behavior is modified too. They emulate what they see. When new words, terms are brought into the vocabulary, generally swear words and so on, they start using them as well. So do the children. But the behavior too is copied, and it's a very effective tool for mind control. Really, they created, actually, the Sexual Revolution, the Feminist Revolution, all the other Revolutions we've gone through, which are fairly bloodless revolutions, as most are, to totally change the culture of society, ala Karl Marx, has been very successful, and the TV was essential in doing it, because people never associated entertainment, of course, with Marxism. And we watch one comedy after another, and we watch the family values literally get trampled into the mud. That's what's happened.

Tonight I was thinking about Japan, because Japan is no different from any other country in the way that it's ruled. And I remember putting up the link from the Frenchman in Tokyo, who was stuck inside his apartment, with the tape on the windows and doors, really having what we'd all have, I suppose, a kind of tizzy fit, knowing darn well that the governments were lying to the people, and he demanded to know the truth, because, after all, you see, if you know the truth than you have to make a decision whether to expose yourself to the radiation that was in the air at that time and run for it rather than wait there. And if they wait there now, of course, it's going to be much, much higher than it was at the beginning, because all the reactors have melted down basically. And there's still smoke, and they've gone through the earth and into the groundwater too. And it's the first time in history that they haven't just gone in like they did at Chernobyl, second day there I think, and they started to bulldoze in earth, and then they concreted it in too, and used different layers of stuff to try and keep the radiation limited to that particular area. And that hasn't happened here. We've watched this go on for about two weeks now, as this stuff goes round the globe, and goes up through San Francisco into the States, covers all the States, even branches off into Alaska, and then it comes across Lake Ontario, circles about there for a little while, and then goes over to the East Coast, and then it goes into the Atlantic, and then over to Europe.

So, we watch this every day, and you wonder why on earth this has been allowed to continue so long. Is it just a private firm's decisions? Really, is that what it is? Is that really the power that they have, or are they under some United Nations Atomic Energy Commission orders or whatever. But something is very, very wrong with it to last this long, especially with the damage it's obviously going to do, and has done already. This article here goes on about the same thing from The Mail. It says:

Police, rescue workers and family members could be exposed to radiation

Up to 1000 bodies of victims of the Japan earthquake and tsunami have not been collected because of high levels of radiation

Police sources said bodies within the 12-mile evacuation zone around the crippled Fukushima Daiichi nuclear plant had been 'exposed to high levels of radiation after death'.

(Alan: And so has every other creature, living or otherwise.)

It follows the discovery of a body on Sunday in Okuma, just three miles from the power plant, which revealed elevated levels of radiation.

It's too dangerous...

(A: And they show you a photograph of it and so on.)

Fears have been raised that police officers, doctors and bereaved family members may be exposed to radiation as they go to retrieve the bodies.

(A: That's how bad this stuff is. You're scared to go anywhere near them.)

Japan Today said authorities initially planned to inspect the bodies after transporting them outside the evacuation zone, but that is now being reconsidered.

(A: And what they'll end up doing, probably, is bring in the heavy machinery, eventually, and they'll bury the bodies, along with the plants. That's what they should be doing anyway. That's what they did elsewhere, when this sort of thing happens. And it says:)

Thousands of people have been forced to leave the area around the plant, which is leaking radioactive materials as its cooling systems failed.

(A: Failed. They were absolutely kaput from the beginning. And then it says:)

Cremating the bodies could spread radiation further, while burying the victims could also cause contamination in the soil.

And it goes on and on and on. However, this is what would happen in any other country. You'd be managed in the same way, because initially your government would come out to try and soothe you, because, you see, they talk to us as though we're children. They believe we are children. And if you were up there with them, you would believe the same thing, because you're taught to perceive reality in a different way up there, you see. And they know darn well that what they give us as reality down there makes us children. And their job then is to always soothe you, generally as they plunder and rob you with taxation and stuff, and put high prices on things. It's just keep soothing you and soothing you, and then when a catastrophe happens, their job is still to soothe you, because they don't know what else to do. That's what they normally do with everything is to soothe you, and say, there, there, it's all right.

And it could be anywhere in the world this happened and the same scenario would happen. And I've always said that when the government tells you everything is fine, it's time to run for it. It's time to run for it when the government tells you something like this is fine. You've got to use your own common sense, and don't wait to be told by government what to do. By the time they come round and admit anything, it's way too late. That will be standard everywhere. Believe you me. And they have found this elsewhere in the world too, with radiation leaks from big plants. And then it goes on to the Wall Street Journal. It says:

The Environmental Protection Agency said a March 25 sample of milk produced in the Spokane, Wash., area contained a 0.8 pico curies per liter level of iodine-131, which it said was less than one five-thousandth of the safety guideline set by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.

(A: Well, we know they upped the safety level just the other day, so they don't tell you if it's the new level or the old level, you see. And it says:)

The EPA said it increased monitoring after radiation leaked from Japan's Fukushima Daiichi nuclear plant. It expects more such findings in coming days, but in amounts "far below levels of public-health concern,

(A: Well, I don't believe them about that too, because there is no safe level of this stuff. There's no safe level of it. They all know this too at the top. There's no safe level of this kind of radiation. It doesn't matter what kind it is, by the way, that's been released from this plant, whether it's Cesium or the Iodine or whatever, it doesn't matter. They're all pretty deadly, as it accumulates in your body rather quickly, and does the damage rather quickly too. Anyway it says:)

Iodine-131 has a half-life of about eight days, meaning levels should fade quickly.

(A: Actually, it's more than 8 days. It depends on how much there is per liter at the time. It says:)

"These findings are a minuscule amount compared to what people experience every day,"

(A: Again, we're back to miniscule and tiny and all that kind of stuff, you see. Because they don't want to give you how it's been tested in the past. Believe you me, and I put articles up here to show you when the government was using secret testing of radiation on patients, whom they lied to. They told them, they actually diagnosed them back in the 50s and 60s in the US, told them they had cancers, and they were going to treat them with special radioactive injections. And I've got the links up there where you see these guys in the suits, the full hazmat suits, giving injections to these people who were lied to. They were disposable, of course. And they know exactly how much of every kind. They've tested these over many, many years on people, to find out how much it takes to kill you, or alter your cellular structure through mutation. They know all this stuff, all of it. Anyways, it says:)

For example, a person would be exposed to low levels of radiation on a round trip...

Here they go again with their nonsense about flying and watching television and la de la, so that's back to be happy children, you see. That's what you get, you see, nonsense like that as they try and keep you all happy. After all, the economy comes first, you know. They don't want you saying, well, I guess the game's up, I'll just stay home, or take a month off and enjoy life for a change while I've still got some. And then of course, Japan too, it says:

Tainted-seafood fears spread as Japan plant leaks

Fears about contaminated seafood spread Wednesday despite reassurances that radiation in the waters off Japan's troubled atomic plant pose no health risk, (A: Well, who's kidding who? Huh?) as the country's respected emperor consoled evacuees from the tsunami and nuclear emergency zone.

While experts say (A: Experts, eh? I'll tell you one thing, they won't be eating any of these fish, that they're telling you are safe to eat.) say radioactive particles are unlikely to build up significantly in fish, (A: Well, unlikely is not a guarantee.) the seafood concerns in the country that gave the world sushi are yet another blemish for Brand Japan. (A: By the way, they've already found it in seaweed off of British Columbia, the West Coast of Canada, a few days ago there. And it was radioactive iodine, once again.) It has already been hit by the contamination of milk, vegetables and water, plus shortages of auto and tech parts after a massive earthquake and tsunami disabled a coastal nuclear power plant.

(A: And then they go on about what happened and so on. Then they're talking too about the president that they think has had a nervous breakdown. You'd never get that in the West either. You see there's a sort of national conscience there in Japan, and such a thing as shame, it makes them break down if they're in a high position. Even managers of auto plants. But you'd never get that in the West. They would just give big smiles and go off and take more bribes. Anyway, it says:)

The problems at the nuclear plant have taken center stage, but the tsunami also created another disaster: Hundreds of thousands of people were forced from their homes after the wave drove (A: Blah, blah, blah, blah.) The official death toll stood at 11,362 late Wednesday, with the final toll likely surpassing 18,000.

It's going to be a lot more than 18,000, because they now have people with radiation poisoning, and they're coming in with bleeding gums and the usual symptoms, diarrhea, etc, in different parts now, of Japan. And that's what I'm saying. When the government soothes you initially on anything at all, it's time to head for the hills, or somewhere else. Anywhere else, except where you are, if that's in the danger zone, or anywhere near it. Believe you me. That's what you should do. Run for the hills. Anybody's hills. Get in a boat, a fishing boat, and just keep rowing, whatever.

Back after these messages with more of the news.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about Japan, and this massive tragedy they've got over there, and the cost in human life and all the rest of it too, and the life to come as well, as people come down sick with radiation poisoning. And it goes on to talk about the levels they've found in the land outside the plant. And it says that:

...tests Wednesday showed that waters 300 yards (meters) outside the plant contained 3,355 times the legal limit for the amount of radioactive iodine.

Now, they upped the safe limit by 1000%, so if it's up to 3,355 times the new legal limit, well, it's awfully, awfully bad, isn't it? And then it said, well, again, they play it down and say it's only got a half-life of eight days or so. And yadda, yah, the usual stuff. Well, how long does it take to get into your system and finish you off? Eh? That's quite the techniques they're using here. But it really has hit all their exports, absolutely. And it's affected even their own seafood industry within Japan, because people are scared to eat the food. And they're already in a bad enough state, economic wise. It's going to cost a fortune to get out of this mess. And it's not even over yet, because, as I say, some of these plants are still melting into the ground here, and fissioning off the stuff into the air. And it's just not the end of the story yet. It's been left

way too late. They should have just bulldozed them in right away, and then get in the concrete and all the usual stuff, and try to localize it, and keep it out of the air too. That's vital.

Now, there's another article too about Japan, Canada and the States. It says:

Rainwater and air across U.S. contaminated with nuclear radiation is linked to Japan

(A: They're awfully good, these experts. It says, so:)

Low levels of radioactive iodine believed to be from Japan's disaster-stricken Fukushima nuclear power plant have been detected in the atmosphere in South Carolina, North Carolina and Florida, environmental officials said today.

(A: Well, as I say, yesterday they already found it in Glasgow in Scotland and other places too, and they've found them across Canada. It says:)

There is no current threat to public safety, said Progress Energy spokesman Drew Elliot.

(A: This is the happy guy who does behavior modification, you know these power talks, be happy type of thing.)

Monitors at Progress Energy's nuclear plants in Hartsville, South Carolina, and Crystal River, Florida, picked up low levels of radioactive iodine-131. So did Duke Energy's monitors at its two nuclear facilities in South Carolina and the plant in Huntersville, North Carolina.

Mr. Elliot said: 'If there were radiation coming from one our own sites, we would be seeing other types of radiation than iodine-131.

(A: Well, guess what. You actually find that on the European sites, where they've shown you the Cesium coming over the Pacific, into Canada and the States. They've been actually monitoring that, showing you on the colors on their maps. They've also shown you the iodine as well, and various other products too. There's hundreds of products that come out of radiation from uranium and plutonium, and you don't just mention two of them, because they're all lethal in the doses that they're pretty well in. So, they're all coming across here, not just the iodine. They're playing it down to the iodine. They've been told obviously to do this, across the media. It says:)

'The Nuclear Regulatory Commission and the Environmental Protection Agency both say it poses no threat to public safety.'

(A: And again, the EPA also gave us a new safety limit, which was again, a massive increase in what it was before. So, it says:)

Trace amounts of radioactive iodine have also turned up in rainwater samples in Massachusetts, California, Pennsylvania and Washington state.

And it's obviously in the milk as well, because they cows eat the grass. That's what happened with Chernobyl too. The cows ate the grass, even as far away as Britain, where the path came over at one point, and they were told not to drink the milk for a while. And otherwise, they were taking in various radiation chemicals and so on. But that's what you live in. You live in a world where they're not used to having to tell us any kind of truth. They will not, therefore, get used to telling us any kind of truth. And they'll tell us baby stories, until literally you drop. And that's the purpose of government. Well, actually the purpose of government is to make sure the banks get what they want, because that's who owns them.

Wal-Mart CEO Bill Simon expects inflation

(A: This is quite interesting. This is USA Today. They're bringing out Wal-Mart people, CEOs, to tell us about inflation.)

U.S. consumers face "serious" inflation in the months ahead for clothing, food and other products, the head of Wal-Mart's U.S. operations warned Wednesday.

The nation's largest retailer needs to get back to its roots as the lowest priced one-stop shop..

(A: Blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. They're part of the big New World Order too, Wal-Mart too. These are the guys who put these little ID threads in the clothing that you buy there, and you're tracked all over the planet with them. Anyway, it says here:)

The world's largest retailer is working with suppliers to minimize the effect of cost increases and believes its low-cost business model will position it better than its competitors.

Still, inflation is "going to be serious," Wal-Mart U.S. CEO Bill Simon said during a meeting with USA TODAY's editorial board. "We're seeing cost increases starting to come through at a pretty rapid rate."

Along with steep increases in raw material costs, John Long, a retail strategist (A: Retail strategist. It's like a war, isn't it?) at Kurt Salmon, says labor costs in China and fuel costs for transportation are weighing heavily on retailers. (A: I don't know how labor costs in China, because all the documentaries coming out of China show them getting paid peanuts down there. And the price for a pair of jeans to get made is about two bucks, or one fifty even, some of them.) He predicts prices will start increasing at all retailers in June.

"Every single retailer has and is paying more for the items they sell, and retailers will be passing some of these costs along," (A: Well, they'll be passing them all along.) Long says. "Except for fuel costs, U.S. consumers haven't seen much in the way of inflation for almost a decade, (A: That's nonsense.) so a broad-based increase in prices will be unprecedented in recent memory."

Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, we know that the G20, this private club that really is in nobody's constitution to even have the right to exist, never mind deal with all our lives, is all part of this big new global system. And that, again, was a brainstorm thing that came out of the Council on Foreign Relations, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a long time ago, back in the 40s, they decided to set up systems which would bring in a new financial oligarchy across the planet. At least the power of the same and existing oligarchy would be cemented into a stranglehold, eventually, through the IMF, and that's why the IMF was created, a private organization again, under the United Nations. And they work with the World Trade Organization, and they also come in when they've managed to bankrupt a country; in comes the IMF on behalf of the World Bank, which is just a collection of private bankers, and then they run your economy, and they take massive profits or interest rates, I should say, same thing, off the country they come into. It's so interesting to see when they make their big moves to change the system, because all this was planned. And you'll find it in the old books of the Royal Institute of International Affairs from the 1930s that this was the plan for the late 20th Century, early 21st Century, to bring in a consolidation of the money supply under one major organization, under the United Nations. And now they call it the G20 as one part of it, you see. They started with the G8, it was a different sort of thing, and then the G20.

Now, everybody knows that their presidents are no financial geniuses. We all know that. They're just front men and so on. So it's not the G20 that's really behind this. It says:

G20 considers wider role for China's yuan

(A: That's their currency. Well, they're not, because, as I say, none of them are financial geniuses. It's the bankers who put them in, who are telling them to basically go through and sign the forms to agree to all this new legislation for the world currency. It says here:)

G20 leaders have moved towards agreeing that China's currency should have a wider role in global finance.

The G20 is to study (A: They're too busy eating their faces off when you see them with the red carpets and all that stuff and getting drunk, aren't they?) whether to include the Chinese yuan within the basket of currencies that make up the IMF's Special Drawing Right.

(A: Now, the Special Drawing Right is a recent innovation from the IMF, because, as I say, they're set up eventually to dole out the cash to each country. They also want the right to come into each country's financial account records, their own personal ones, and go over the bookkeeping for every country, and set you straight if they claim that it's not quite right. They're already doing that with Europe, after the collapse of the countries over there, the banks, and so on. So, we'll all go cap in hand to the IMF, this front group for the World Bankers. It says:)

The Special Drawing Right, or SDR, is a quasi currency (A: What's a quasi currency, eh?) used within the IMF by its member countries.

Some economists believe the SDR could one day become a global reserve currency alongside the US dollar.

Speaking at the G20 summit in Nanjing, French President Nicolas Sarkozy suggested that given the importance of emerging economies such as China to global growth, their currencies should be added to the SDR basket.

"Without rules and supervision, the world runs the risk of being condemned to increasingly serious and severe crises," said President Sarkozy.

(A: Isn't it amazing. It's like the European Union, everybody ends up in this great European Union, and they said it's going to be wonderful for everybody, and don't be left behind. If you don't join, you'll be left. The only ones who haven't suffered are the ones who didn't join it, because they haven't been bankrupted by being in it. It's astonishing the lies they tell them, you know, at the time, to get in, and then what they do to them afterwards. It's just astonishing. And here they go again with special drawing rights, trying to get

everybody to go along with it, and how wonderful it will be for you. Meanwhile, you're paying off other countries' debts and bankrupting yourself in the process, if you belong to this great Soviet Union. It says:)

"It is clear that we must evolve toward a more flexible exchange rate system that will allow us to withstand shocks," he added.

(A: Utter rot, because we've been plundered by the banks, and it will continue at least twice a century, that's the norm. That's what they do.)

His comments were backed by US Treasury Secretary Timothy Geithner who said he supported a change to SDR composition.

(A: Well, of course he does, because all Central Banking systems were set up and owned initially by the Rothschild brothers. They still are. The only countries that are not under a Central Banking system, that borrows money from private banks, the other Rothschild special banks, you see. It's like the Rothschilds borrowing from themselves in a sense, putting you down as collateral though. The only countries that haven't done it are the ones who are getting bombed right now in the Middle East. That's the only countries that didn't belong to the World Bank and the IMF.)

"Over time, we believe that currencies of large economies heavily used in international trade and financial transactions should become a part of the SDR basket," he said.

(A: That must mean we'll all be basket-cases.)

However, Mr Geithner said that for this to happen, governments would have to loosen their control of currencies.

(A: Again, loss of sovereignty is a vital part of every step they take, these guys, to bring in this world which they run and own, under the guise of interdependence, meaning you're dependent on everyone else for anything you need to survive personally. That's what that means.)

"To achieve this objective, the concerned countries should have flexible exchange rate systems, independent central banks (A: That means private, again.) and permit the free movement of capital flows," he said.

Mr Geithner said tight control of currency pricing by some countries was hurting the global economy.

French finance minister Christine Lagarde also suggested that any move to include the yuan within the SDR basket would involve conditions being placed upon the Chinese authorities.

Now, again, if you look at the books by the Council on Foreign Relations, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, some of them, by the way, they snuck under the title of the British Commonwealth, but when you open it up, it was funded and paid for it says by the Rockefeller Foundation and it consists of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And in the thirties they were talking, before World War II started, of bringing China up to a very high standard eventually, again, near the end of the 20th Century, and even making a giant of commerce and a giant of production. Well, in other words they've decided to give it all, be the only producer on the planet for real items that you buy. They actually make them there. We just buy them in.

So, there's nothing happening that's not in the script, you see. Nothing at all happening. And they love these things happening with reactors and so on, because when the blood is flowing in the street as Rothschild said, that's when they make their killing, their money, the biggest money. And these guys are the same too. When we're all distracted with wars in Libya and all the rest of it, inflation coming down the pike like crazy, and every thing going up in the stores, including your food, and radiation floating over you, here they are, ramming all these things through. It's the greatest time, because we're too preoccupied with fear. That's what we're supposed to be, fearful, you see, right now, as they go through all this strategy. Because, you see, they're ticking off all their plans on the list there: tick, tick, tick. Oh, yeah, okay. We're doing that. Oh, they haven't noticed this one yet: tick, tick, tick. And that's how they do it. Big business plan, long term.

And remember under the United Nations charter, it says that every nation, every people will get the minimum of healthcare, right? And I've said for years, when they mean minimum, they mean minimum. This is part of the depopulation program. Anything that comes out of the United Nations is to do with population control and World Government. It says, this new health bill that they're putting out in England will abolish the English National Health Service. There's hardly anything left of it, as it is. It says:

The Health Bill amounts to the 'abolition of the English NHS' as a universal and publicly accountable service, academics have warned.

Professor Allyson Pollock, of Barts and The London School of Medicine and Dentistry, argued in the BMJ that the Bill means providers are free to charge for some elements of care that are currently NHS services.

(A: In other words, if you aren't stinking rich now, you ain't going to get much of a service at all.)

'Providers will have extraordinary discretionary powers to define entitlement to NHS provision and charge patients,' she wrote.

So that's one of them. And then it goes on in another article here to say:

Rationing of health services across Europe

(A: The whole of Europe. You know, this wonderful giant you join. You won't be left behind, and all that stuff. And it will be so wonderful for you. They're bankrupt now, and now they're slashing their health services. They're going to ration it out.)

The cost of healthcare across Europe is rising faster than governments' ability to fund it, (A: Utter rubbish, because you can fund everything else.) according to a report by the Economist Intelligence Unit.

Europe: report shows that health costs are rising faster than funding (A: They say.)

Health spending will continue to rise due to inflation, but also because governments realise better public health boosts economic growth.

(A: Well, that's an oxymoron, isn't it? They're going to cut all your health care, but they realize that better public health boosts economic growth.)

Countries with universal healthcare models, however, will be forced to ration care and 'consolidate healthcare facilities', the report predicts.

(A: That means into long private chains. That's where it's all to go, like chain stores, only it will be chain hospitals for the highest buck, and the poor are dying, and all the rest of it, and the elderly will probably be given euthanasia.)

It predicts that GPs will become ever more important as gatekeepers to the wider health systems in European countries and as 'co-ordinators' of treatment for patients with multiple long-term conditions.

In other words, the general practitioners, you'll have to bribe them. That's how you got through in the Soviet countries. You had to bribe them to get anything done. And that's exactly what's coming down the pike here.

Now, there's a caller on, a couple of callers. There's Darlene from Colorado. I should take them now, if Darlene's there. Are you there, Darlene? Hello?

Darlene: Hi. I'm glad that you're talking about health care right now, because the first thing that you were talking about was the radiation from the nuclear reactors. I think it was the day that we heard about it, there was a person from the CFR that was on the radio, literally yelling at people saying, "You people are stupid if you think that you're going to be protected by taking potassium iodide. And because of you, buying it all up, there's none left for the people in Japan."

Alan: Yeah, I know.

Darlene: I couldn't believe it.

Alan: That's their attitude, isn't it? It's so disgusting. Mind you, they have plenty for government emergency services and so on to keep them all going. And the Tavistock Institute, believe me has made sure they've got theirs and so has the CFR, and so has the United Nations. Again, another body that's supposed to have abundant stocks to spread out across the world, if they need it. Canada has too, but they haven't given any out to the public. You can bet your bottom dollar the top politicians are on something better than potassium iodide. Believe you me. Because they have drugs way above that are meant to stop your genes from mutating, when it comes in contact with radiation. And these kind of things are kind of hush-hush, but they do exist on high levels, and they certainly have them for themselves.

Darlene: Well, the other thing I wanted to mention is the health care. I really feel that health care isn't really caring for anybody. It's just that they've invested so much in invasive procedures and pharmaceuticals. It's like they're actually making people sick.

Alan: Well, they are. They are. For everything that you take, any medication you take, there's always some kind of side effect, there's not doubt. There's always a price that you pay. You pay a price for everything that gives you any kind of relief.

Darlene: Well, in a sense, that's why I decided to study homeopathy because it makes sense. You know, that which wounds will cure.

Alan: Of course, under the Hippocratic Oath, they used to say, do know harm. And of course, these characters today are so well paid, and they see the effects, and the side effects of their medications all the time, but they're quite content, being the financial prostitutes that they are, that they grab the cash

and keep quiet about it. It's a totally corrupt system. There's a YouTube video up there somewhere with Eustace Mullins and he goes through the history of the American Medical system, the allopathic medical system. And he goes through the history of the Rockefeller Foundation, which really they were the guys who started up this whole idea of how medicine is today, and pharmacology, and how pharmacology would basically rule. He does it in a very precise manner. It isn't guessing at anything. He brings out the facts and so on, dates, times, people, and so on, that helped create this system on behalf of the Rockefellers, that now is taught in universities across the world, this particular type of medical care.

Darlene: Well, the Flexner Report is what created the standard, so to speak, for what a doctor had to do, or would qualify a doctor, that was commissioned by the Rockefellers in 1910. And that made it impossible for anybody to be licensed or to practice medicine therefore they would be arrested for fraud.

Alan: Do you understand in any big business and you'll see this with Rothschilds, Rockefellers, and all the rest of it, you must corner the market. That means making sure that no one else can come in with any competition or competing system. And that's exactly what they did, is to make sure they cornered the market, got the legislation through. Easy enough to buy off the politicians that already put them in there. That's what they did. And all kinds of alternative medicines were pushed out the window, immediately. And then, Rockefeller too, I don't know if you heard the story, and Eustace Mullins goes through it for the first cancer hospital that was created by the Rockefellers in New York, and the guy they chose for it, literally, in the 1800s, the late 1800s, he first practiced on his black slave. He bought her in order to do operations on her. That's the reason he bought her and he killed her. And he killed a couple of people after that too, and this guy killed everybody he touched. And that's who Rockefeller put in charge as a cancer specialist, the first cancer specialist for New York, and America.

Darlene: One other thing that I wanted to mention was the vaccination thing. In order to even be a certified nurse's assistant, you have to get a streptococcus B vaccination. But in order to go it into nursing, there's a whole list of vaccinations you have to get. And I almost feel like it's so, I don't know. I don't know if it's possible, but to be able to control the people that are supposedly hoping to save people's lives.

Alan: Well, they have done studies on medical staff. I know in Britain they did that, and they found the nursing staff had a much lower life expectancy, because they had all kinds of degenerative diseases would hit them around their forties and fifties. And it's true enough, a lot of them do, and I think it is from all the inoculations that they've had ongoing, but even the general population will have a lesser, they still have the same risk of especially degenerative conditions, and allergic conditions, because their immune systems have been, not just compromised, they've been destroyed.

Darlene: Well, I'm treating somebody who's been a maternity nurse for twenty-six years, and she's casting about everywhere for why she has all these phantom pains and these crazy mood problems, and collapse, and you know, she's looking for a disease. You know. Like do I have Hashimoto's? Do I have Fibromyalgia? You know what I mean? It doesn't conform to any of those "diseases".

Alan: That's what happens. You understand, we're all different, we're all genetically a bit different from each other, and that's what makes us human, being different. And physiologically too, some people have certain more of this and less of that. So, the inoculations are meant for a standard group. Well, nobody fits into the standard group, so therefore there's always a big bunch who get the side effects in later life, and they're generally permanent too. Thanks for calling. I'll be back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just before I go to Bob, I'll put up a link. All these links I'll put up too at Cutting Through the Matrix at the end of this particular broadcast, and I'm putting one up too on the BBC. The BBC, they call Aunt Beeb, of course. The greatest brainwashing tool, I think run by MI5 and MI6 for years, run by again, the taxpayer, through the government, is now, after years of basically being in bed with the US State Department and the Pentagon, now they've married them, actually, because the US has actually put cash into the BBC. They're becoming partners in propaganda. So, that's more efficient. I guess we'll get World Propaganda News, not just about the US and who's going to conquer on behalf of Britain, or London. We'll get the whole kit and caboodle wrapped up into one now. So, it's awful nice to see them getting married after being in bed all these years. At least they'll be very legitimate now, and more respectable. And we'll go to Bob from Texas, if he's on the line. Are you there, Bob?

Bob: Yes, I'm here, Alan. Hey, I wanted to touch on, you've got so many topics, it's just not enough time to go into all this, and anyway, they've been spraying heavy today.

Alan: Same here.

Bob: You know, in reference to your Wal-Mart comment, I saw that on the Drudge Report earlier this morning. And I thought that was interesting that the CEO of Wal-mart would be calling economic shots here, you know.

Alan: Isn't it though?

Bob: Yeah. It's amazing, but when you think about it, think how they have lined up with the Department of Homeland Security. And you know, then you start thinking about this lawsuit they've got. I heard arguments on it on NPR, going to work today. And now they're trying to degrade this lawsuit that's been

going on for ten years. It kind of sounds like there might be some hey, you know, good old boys' stuff going on with that.

Alan: Oh, definitely. Wal-Mart has got a charmed life, believe you me.

Bob: And I've been doing a lot of reading here, you know, you've encouraged me here, you know. Fascism, isn't that like corporate working with government?

Alan: With government, that's right.

Bob: That's kind of the definition of it. And you know, another thing, this is kind of going off on another thing that I've observed going into stores and so forth and seeing, and watching people come into the store where I work. You know, their heads are buried into their blackberries and their cell phones. It's like people are looking down.

Alan: They are, they are. I know.

Bob: They're looking down. They're not looking around. They're not looking up, but they're looking down and they've got their little thumbs, you know, with their little thumb war thing going on, click, click, click, click, click. You try to wait on people, and they're in a conversation with something stuck in their ear. They're in another world.

Alan: They are in another world, and that was predicted back in the 1960s, by a professor from Canada, who talked about this ether world they'd bring in of communication, where people would forget how to talk to each other in person. And how the ether world would be more real to them than the real world. It's already here.

Bob: And we've actually had to put signs up in the store to say, please, have courtesy, and finish your cell phone conversation before checking out. I mean, you can't even check people out, they're so involved in what they're doing. I've actually had people passing me on the highway, I've observed them pressing, texting. Unbelievable.

Alan: Oh, it's even in the movies that they get shown, people in cars doing the same thing, so they copy that too, and they think it's all normal.

Bob: So many distractions.

Alan: Yes. Well, they're gone. They're gone. Those people are actually gone. You know that.

Bob: That's it.

Alan: That's the end of this show. Thanks for calling in there.

Bob: You bet.

Alan: From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night. And may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:40 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1269](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And one of them too is to do with the military-industrial complex, because, this new system that was really thought of hundreds of years ago and written about in the 20th century, more so the early 20th century, is coming to fruition with the military boys on top, academia, as I say, experts running our lives. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the military-industrial complex. Really, it's interwoven with our lives, and it's definitely interwoven with all governments in all kinds of levels, including all surveillance and data collection and security, because they realized that eventually when they ran out of wars, because they've almost taken over the whole planet under this one system, they'd have to turn it inwards to the people, where the Soviet system did the same thing. Once they put their borders around them basically, heavily guarded, they had to find terrorists within. And you know, that's what they had all through the Soviet era. People who had wrongthink, you might say. They're all wrongthink. And they had to be righted or put in Siberia. Anyway, we find the same system here. This is pretty standard with all authoritarian type systems. And the Club of Rome has already said in their own writings that the system they're bringing in on behalf of the United Nations, because it's the top think tank for the UN, they've said it's to be authoritarian. It's not to be democratic at all. And we already know we're in this kind of system.

In fact, when you think of democracy as it's been panhandled to us basically for so long, they think of us as the shareholders. You see. Because we pay for everything. And no return comes back on you, whatsoever. And it's the only shareholder's stock you can actually keep losing and you can't fire the CEOs. That's what they call democracy. But, as we know, we don't vote them in the first place, and the

Council on Foreign Relations and other globalist societies which they have scattered across the world, don't believe in democracy anyway. And we've never really had it to be honest with you. All the Revolutions you've seen in the 20th century within your own countries, the bloodless, so-called Bloodless Revolutions, were actually funded by the big foundations that are part of this globalist system, to change society so radically, that they fulfill the Marxist or Communist Manifesto basically, and then they could handle the people much more easily, when there's no family units at all to stand up for each other, and everyone is basically into themselves. Russell was very good at describing this system. He said, we'll make them narcissistic people, self-lovers basically, and that's what you have. It's all about 'me' isn't it? It's all about 'me' is what they say. And you find Julian Huxley also said the same thing, when he was CEO of UNESCO. And I've gone through his writings from his own books on the air in previous years, which are up in the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

The military-industrial complex not only are into all your surveillance, they're into much, much more with government, these cozy agreements they have with governments, because governments are essentially fascistic nowadays, you see. And that's how the system is to be run, a sort of fascist oligarchy at the top, and run in a communist style for all the public below them. A socialized communist style with masses of bureaucracy running our lives, and experts running our lives, right down to, we've already got it with the child protection agencies and so on, snatching children wherever they want to. Mandatory, strange sex education in school for children who are just going in at five years of age. And this is all mandatory stuff now. And that was all part of the destruction of the old system. And it's Order Out of Chaos, you understand. You must have total chaos. Chaos means chaos, where nothing is normal, and then you bring in the new normal. That's what they mean by that.

Now, Lockheed-Martin is also heavily into this post nation state system, this global system, this one world governmental system big time. And, of course, they are famous for making warplanes, and all kinds of military equipment and missiles and so on. But you don't know that they're actually in charge of doing your own census in the US and Britain and elsewhere. And I'm putting up links tonight. And it's from actually, organized rage, it's called, .com. And they put links up on the Census systems, and from Lockheed's own site by the way, and it gives you proof from the US Census of 2010, from the Census.gov note that government used. And from the English government, you've got a PDF, and you can also search Martin and get the pages from them if you want to. All the links are on here, and I'll put them up tonight, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

So there you are, they're doing your census for you. It was quite a few years ago too, I mentioned on the air, that your taxes at the end of the year that you send into your government, they then satellite it over to India, because they've outsourced it all, and all that stuff is done in India, and then put back to your native countries again. So, you see, we've been international for years, and you just didn't know it. And you're paying people, foreigners, to get jobs in their own countries. That's what globalism is all about.

And also tonight too, I'm going to mention a video that's up there, and if you punch, of course, see more at the bottom of the video you'll get this particular write-up on what's happening on Libya. And it says here:

The war in Libya is a practical lesson in the post-modern, nihilistic lexicon of internationalism. A war isn't a war — far from it, it's a humanitarian enterprise to keep the peace. War is peace. Soldiers are peacekeepers.

In a deja vu from the 80s, the Pan-Islamist radicals driving the rebellion, a gaggle of armed gangs and paramilitary organizations stemming from the Muslim Brotherhood, are redefined as "heroes of democracy".

(Alan: And that's true, isn't it? It says:)

These are the people to be put in power in post-intervention Libya. Their leader, Abdel al-Hasidi, former Taliban fighter, notorious Libyan terrorist, proudly announces that quite a few of his rebel heroes are fighters from al-Qaeda, and it is now stated in the press that al-Qaeda is pouring in Libya to be...well, our new allies. This is not a surprise at all: the hotbed of the rebellion, Cyrenaica, is one of the world capitals of Islamist terrorism. This is the "land of freedom" now being protected by the UN no-fly zone, in a brazen repeat of the UN/al-Qaeda/Hezbollah alliance in the Balkans, in the 90s.

(A: And that's exactly what it is, folks. It's exactly what Orwell said: Who are we fighting today? East Asia or West Asia? No, we're allies with East Asia at this time, fighting West Asia, and it's the same with the Al Qaeda. We're suddenly allies, we're enemies. We're allies, we're enemies. It was the same with the Soviet Union. During World War II, Stalin was Uncle Joe, all over the newspapers in the West, the great Uncle Joe that was helping the allies. And then after they needed another Bad Boy, so he turned into the Bad Bear. Anyway, it says:)

Meanwhile, NATO's still building permanent bases in Pakistan and deploying Predator drones to bomb Pashtun farmers; to fight Pan-Islamism of course.

(A: That's the excuse they're giving. It says:)

The mass campaign of destabilization being waged all across North Africa and the Middle East has its most recent parallel in the wave of chaos that was unleashed on Black Africa back in the 1970s. (A: See this is Brzezinski's stuff really.) The keywords here are divide and rule, (A: And it's also Kissinger.) create chaos to impose a new order of things. Use any means whatsoever to shred the sovereign nation-state.

Then, balkanize the population to keep them squabbling with each other, safe in the knowledge that natural resources are yours to take, and human resources will be cheap and desperate. (A: In other words, that's exactly what they did in Iraq too.) Ship in 'hard power' mercenaries to protect the production hubs, but also 'soft power' specialists (i.e., the NGOs) to manage the misery, and facilitate the population's adaptation to a wonderful lifestyle of communal 'simplicity', famine, destitution.

This age-old formula is the one being applied for completely remaking the Islamist world, as expressed in the combined Brzezinski/Bernard Lewis/PNAC doctrine.

The first big step was to create what Zbigniew Brzezinski called an "imperial mobilization" into the region, to establish a permanent international military presence — this was accomplished with the Iraq and Afghanistan(-Pakistan) wars. At the same time, as Brzezinski said, in *The Grand Chessboard* (1997), imperial mobilization would come hand in hand with the installment of a police state structure in the west.

(A: See, they knew what they were going to do to the West. That's what I say. When we're ready to finish off the Middle East for them, they're going to be pulling the rug away from under the people in the US with inflation and all the rest of it. And they're doing it.)

The next stage would be, as it is now, to shred the region, bit by bit, nation by nation. Various client regimes (such as Mubarak's was) also have to go, (A: It was scheduled to go.) in that they have an established national structure and, therefore, are not yet ready for open balkanization and plunder, under international management. In these cases, the favored method is the soft power coup, the color revolution, using NGO networks, local radicals and army factions. The end result, the singing tomorrows of all this, will of course be Congo-like tribalized wastelands; and extremely pliable, military-dominated governments, like the ones now in place in Egypt and Tunisia.

(A: That's what they do, wherever they've gone. They balkanize it. They get them all fighting each other. You know there's over a hundred tribes living in Libya, and it was Gaddafi that got them all under his thumb, to keep the peace.)

North Africa will become a protectorate of the European superstate, Europe's Mexico: a source of easy revenue, cheap workers and plenty of panic migrations, border conflict, armed gangs, Mediterranean piracy.

The Middle East itself will be, as stated in various white papers (ex., Brzezinski & Gates, *Iran: Time For A New Approach*, CFR, 2004), divided between two internationally-managed blocs: one Sunni and the

other Shiia, centered on Turkey and Iran, respectively. A dialectical process of controlled conflict will eventually result in the creation of a general Middle Eastern Union, which is projected to be a trade corridor between the expanded blocs of the EU and ASEAN. The people being used as pawns in this Grand Game, to bring this process along, shouldn't be mistaken: the only thing they'll get out of this is a nonstop dynamic of conflict and destitution. Their former nations will have been turned into deculturalized wastelands, to be managed by global agencies, policed by international forces. (A: And of course, mercenaries too, private ones.) Everything of value will have been taken over by international financiers: oil wells, pipelines, the Suez Canal, the Ormuz infrastructures, and so on.

(A: Including their aquifers as well for the water. So, it says.)

We're already well into this, which is to be just another chapter in the poorly understood process that is globalization: i.e. the hostile takeover of the world, by a handful of finance oligarchs, using international agencies as their enforcers...

Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I'll also put an article up tonight to do with working for free. That's the 'in' thing today, is working for free, to try to get a job. And they tried that years ago in third world countries, in order to get a job there you had to maybe grovel and grovel along, until the person took you on for free. You'd work for six months, or however long that you'd stick at it, and maybe, just maybe they'd end up giving you a real job, part-time or full-time. Well, that's what they're advocating across Britain and elsewhere now. So, I'll find that link and put it up for you too, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast.

And also, Australia, of course, has a new Prime Minister, Fabian Socialist, a member of the Fabian organization, like the last one was too, and she's wanting her name down in history as the first Prime Minister to ensure she's putting the carbon taxes on personal, that's individual carbon taxes in history. So, she'll get the pleasure of having her name chiseled in stone somewhere, no doubt. Or maybe smeared. Who knows, with some other foreign kind of stuff. Anyway, that's going ahead in Australia. And I said a few years ago, that would happen when they tried to introduce it, saying it was just for big companies, and I said, no, no, no, it was going to come down to personal taxes, and that's what it is. It doesn't matter if they call it energy taxes or carbon taxes, it's all the same thing, with their strange little calculations, this bogus nonsense, with their special computers, of course, to figure out how much energy it costs to produce that little gadget you just bought, and you're going to get charged with this, even though, of course, the companies themselves are the guys making all the profits, the guys that make it. It says:

Australians would face an \$863 hike in annual household costs when a price is put on carbon pollution, new Treasury modeling predicts.

(A: They love their model computers, eh, special computers, just to give them the answer they want. And it says here.)

Treasury modeling released under Freedom of Information laws also warns against using carbon tax compensation as an instrument of tax reform, as suggested by climate change adviser Ross Garnaut.

Anyway, the whole thing is, this is coming all your way, because Rothschild has said so. He's said that his bank would be the one that it would all go through for the whole world. That's an awful lot of loot going through there, every second, and of interest, I should say, you know. Because he's going to get this massive, massive interest. But then, he and his gang, and there is a gang around the Rothschilds that really set out a long time ago, a society, to take over the planet. And these are the guys, again, who helped form the Cecil Rhodes Foundation, which turned into the Royal Institute of International Affairs when it joined with the Milner group, who are also comprised of bankers, etc, etc. This is their strategy, and they're succeeding, because most people are totally ignorant that their governments have been run by these characters for over a hundred years, pretty well outright.

As I say, Australia is the first one to go along with it. And it's interesting too, because Rand Corporation. Now, the Rand Corporation is a non-profit institution it says on its website that helps improve policy and decision making through research and analysis. They rake in billions of dollars across the world every year. They advise the US government, the British government, Indian government, every government across the planet. They're just there advising, you know. And it's a private, non-profit organization. They seem to do all the real data for all these wacky projects, like carbon taxing and so on, and this link I'll put up tonight too, is their PDF to do with basically, really what it is, how to get the British public to go along with paying personal carbon taxes. That's what it really is all about. And you can read it for yourself. And I'm sure every country is getting the same Rand, and paid for the same Rand advice, pay a lot of dough to these characters, to tell us what to do. And of course, Rand again is just another policy group, really, run by the same institution, the Royal Institute of International Affairs that runs the world. They've got to pretend that they're distant from them, or distanced from them, but they're not. They're all working together for the same basic ending.

And an article here too on:

John Gibbons ex Irish Times 'Eco-Fascist' Joins, The Sovereign Independent in the War Against Al Gore's Global Warming Inconvenient Lies!

The Sovereign Independent is proud to welcome its latest member to its dedicated staff in the fight against the New World Order in the shape of John Gibbons, ex of the Irish Times.

In a recent interview John explained his decision:

John: I came to the conclusion after a period of self-analysis and rehabilitation combined with my own rediscovered power of critical thinking, that I and many of my friends had been duped by the IPCC (A: That's Pachauri's lot. You know, the railway engineer that's getting every grant under the sun for his private companies in India right now, through our tax money, via the UN. Anyway:) and other so called 'green' organisations over a long period of time. It was actually my daughter that pointed out to me that CO2 was actually essential for life and that if we stopped CO2 production then all the plants and fluffy animals, of which I love very much, would all die. Then I had that 'eureka' moment when I realised that she meant humans too.

(A: It's true, most of these people don't think, you see, especially the followers. Unfortunately, all these newspapers now have their eco-fascist columnists, under environmental journalism. Environmental journalism means you've failed at all other kinds of journalism, but now it's almost, well, it's essential, you've got to have one of them on your board for a newspaper, almost by law, you might say, to get the propaganda through to the public, since all media works for the big boys themselves anyway, who all work for the big agenda. And it says:)

Reporter: And how did you feel realising that an international unelected organisation such as the United Nations had lied to the world for decades on the subject of 'global warming'?

John: Well, I didn't believe it at first and even refused point blank on many occasions on the national airwaves to look at the scientifically peer reviewed evidence against my religious belief

And that's what it is. It's a religious belief, isn't it? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. I'll put up tonight too, a link to Bloomberg, who talks about basically the Central, the Federal Banks of the US and how they were discounting and lending money to foreign banks at the height of the financial crisis. And it says here:

The central bank released about 29,000 pages of secret loan documents yesterday under court order, almost three years after Bloomberg LP first requested details. Brown speaks with Betty Liu on Bloomberg Television's "In the Loop."

(A: And then they have another one on:)

Mark Williams, a former Federal Reserve bank examiner who is now an executive-in-residence at Boston University's School of Management, discusses the Fed's release of data on "discount window" lending (A: That's what they call it.) during the financial crisis and prospects for transparency at the central bank. (A: Well, good luck on that one.) Williams speaks with Erik Schatzker and Lizzie O'Leary on Bloomberg Television's "InsideTrack."

And there's quite a few videos there that you can watch, if you can. I can't really watch these things, because I can't get enough speed on the satellite download that I use out in the country here. So, I'm supposed to move into the big city, you see, and you know, live in some tiny little apartment, and be fashionable and all that, and I couldn't do that, I'm afraid, I'm too much of a country boy. Anyway, it says here.

We've Become a Nation of Takers, (A: This is another article, Wall Street Journal) Not Makers

More Americans work for the government than in manufacturing, farming, fishing, forestry, mining and utilities combined.

(A: Now, that's called Socialism folks, if you don't know what that is.)

If you want to understand better why so many states—from New York to Wisconsin to California—are teetering on the brink of bankruptcy, consider this depressing statistic: Today in America there are nearly twice as many people working for the government (22.5 million) than in all of manufacturing (11.5 million). This is an almost exact reversal of the situation in 1960, when there were 15 million workers in manufacturing and 8.7 million collecting a paycheck from the government.

It gets worse. More Americans work for the government than work in construction, farming, fishing, forestry, manufacturing, mining and utilities combined. We have moved decisively from a nation of makers to a nation of takers. Nearly half of the \$2.2 trillion cost of state and local governments is the \$1 trillion-a-year tab for pay and benefits of state and local employees. Is it any wonder that so many states and cities cannot pay their bills?

(A: It's almost like the Soviet Union in a sense, only you've got the fascists on top. Mind you, they had that in the Soviet Union too. They had the big fascist corporations. A lot of them were American, all through the Soviet era.)

Every state in America today except for two—Indiana and Wisconsin—has more government workers on the payroll than people manufacturing industrial goods. Consider California, which has the highest budget deficit in the history of the states. The not-so Golden State now has an incredible 2.4 million government employees—twice as many as people at work in manufacturing. New Jersey has just under two-and-a-half as many government employees as manufacturers. Florida's ratio is more than 3 to 1. So is New York's.

Even Michigan, at one time the auto capital of the world, (A: Before it moved to China) and Pennsylvania, once the steel capital, (A: Before it moved to China as well.) have more government bureaucrats than people making things. The leaders in government hiring are Wyoming and New Mexico, which have hired more than six government workers for every manufacturing worker.

Now it is certainly true that many states have not typically been home to traditional manufacturing operations. Iowa and Nebraska are farm states, for example. But in those states, there are at least five times more government workers than farmers. West Virginia is the mining capital of the world, yet it has at least three times more government workers than miners. New York is the financial capital of the world—at least for now. That sector employs roughly 670,000 New Yorkers. That's less than half of the state's 1.48 million government employees.

Don't expect a reversal of this trend anytime soon. (A: I'd expect it to grow, actually, because that is the agenda.) Surveys of college graduates are finding that more and more of our top minds want to work for the government. Why? (A: Because it's a safe job, right? Cushy.) Because in recent years only government agencies have been hiring, and because the offer of near lifetime security (A: Where else can you get that, eh?) is highly valued in these times of economic turbulence. When 23-year-olds aren't willing to take career risks, we have a real problem on our hands. Sadly, we could end up with a generation of Americans who want to work at the Department of Motor Vehicles.

The employment trends described here are explained in part by hugely beneficial productivity improvements in such traditional industries as farming, manufacturing, (A: Well, the farming is almost abroad now, too. Manufacturing is abroad, most of it.) financial services and telecommunications. These produce far more output per worker than in the past. The typical farmer, for example, is today at least three times more productive than in 1950.

Well, most farms now are combined into the agrifood businesses by the Big Five, as they took all the small farms away, which again, was the agenda. So anyway, again, that's how you're basically in a form, as I was saying, massive government agencies and bureaucracies running your countries now, which is the Sovietized style. That's what they found out too, in the Reece Commission, put out by the Congress, where they investigated the so-called charitable foundations, like Rockefeller, Ford, Carnegie and so on.

And they were told that their job was to blend the Soviet style system with the West, including the culture too, I should say, until it would work seamlessly together. That's already happened, so welcome to the new type of the Soviet, the hyper Soviet, the global Soviet system. And it's true enough, that's the only place you'll get a secure job now, is within government. And even the guys who go in to become police now are doing it for the same reason too. They don't want to belong to the losers, because the losers are all out there hoping they can hang on to a job or get a job and pay all the taxes to keep all the government employees in big salaries and health benefits and all the rest of it. Stuff that you can't get down below. So, that's the reality of the world you're living in.

Now, there's callers on the line. There's a Lucretia from Oregon. Are you there, Lucretia?

Lucretia: Yes, I am. Thank you, Alan. Gosh, I'm just finishing reading your books for a second time, and want to read them for a third time. And I just gosh, wanted to. It's so amazing, you know, listening to your educational talks, it's like turning the light on in the cave. But reading your books, it's like literally seeing that you're just in a cave, and there's a whole world out there, how everything works. And I just want to encourage all the listeners that love you and all that you teach us, to get both of your books. They're just beyond. They're my favorite thing in the world.

Alan: They're different. They're definitely different.

Lucretia: Yeah. I don't know how to, you know, put it into words. Just incredible. It's ten more levels deep of understanding with what you write in your books. It's beautiful, but I wanted to ask you a couple of questions. One is not quite as what it was, well, whatever. Well, Lindsey Williams was saying, oh, we're double crossing the Arabs, but you were saying in your book, in the Priory of Sion, basically, it's the Mohammedans, the British Royal Family, and the Jews that are part of the whole ring of power at the top. Is that correct?

Alan: Wells goes into that. H.G. Wells, even before him, but he copied the same system that basically economists had drafted up before. When they were planning this New World, for the 20th and 21st Centuries, H.G. Wells drafted up a list of favored races, an idea that came from Darwin himself, in fact. And favored races were those who were the most successful in society. And success meant rising above poverty, getting lots of wealth and power and holding on to it. And so, he drafted up a list of them, ones who would be brought through into the New System. And he mentioned that some of the British, not all of them, he was talking about the upper class, they would come through. Wealthy Jews would come through, he was talking about Rothschilds and so on, and he had to do that, because that was one of the guys who helped pay him. Anyway, he also had a list of people who would have to be eliminated, because they kept rebelling. They didn't like being dominated and so on, and they would always cause trouble against invading armies down through history. And the Irish and the Scottish happened to be on

that list as well. So were the American Indians, and if you go further back too, you'll find economists in the 1700s, who were writing about the Americas, they drafted up the same list for the Americas. The Indians would not come through. They would not adapt into this economic system. And Wells also said the same thing, that those blacks who could emulate the White Man in Economy, economic ways in success, they would be brought through. The rest would also be eliminated. So you had to adapt or die, which again is one of the primary tenets of Darwinism and evolution.

Lucretia: Are these same people part of the, I understand you said, they killed off most of the Merovingian line, but the Carolingian are basically now the nobility and the royalty.

Alan: There's no doubt about that. I mean, even today, they go into these genealogies. And sometimes you'll find that this odd thing happens. When they pick for instance a Lieutenant General or Governor for Canada who speaks on behalf of the Queen, the Queen's representative in her dominions which is Canada, Australia, New Zealand and so on. When you go into their Coat of Arms, like the last one that was in, actually, they had symbols there from the Merovingian's family tree. I thought that was rather interesting. So you'll see it in symbology. You understand, these characters will give you more in symbology than they will ever in the written word. And that's how they can put things right in plain sight, and most folk don't understand. Because they can't come out and suddenly just admit what they're up to, or what they've been up to all this time.

And if you go back to Pythagoras, for instance, and even Plato, these guys all were trained in ancient Egypt. Ancient Egypt in the mystery religions, it was only one stopping place. Because, we find in Herodotus, he talks about it. We find again Plato too, talks about it. You went for initiation in Egypt, and then you went to India, in ancient times, for more, for a higher or more education in the mystery religions. And then you went to the Levant as they called that area of Jerusalem and so on. And then you came back. But what Egypt exported mainly was revolution in other countries, countries which they didn't already control. That's an interesting concept. And Pythagorus himself, when he went back to open up his school, after being in Egypt and being taught, his school was burned down when the people realized that he was trying to get the young students to turn against the parents in the old society, to destroy the old society, and they even taught, they brought in females too, and they had to marry them off, try to marry them off to noble people, noble families, and start to influence their decision making policies and politics and so on. When that was found out, they turned against him. And at that time, he went to Crotona to open his school – it was a part of Italy at the time; that was the Greek empire – and they burned it down. And the same thing happened eventually with other philosophers from the same school, who were all taught in Egypt. You all know about the drinking of the Hemlock for Socrates for instance. And Socrates too was also blamed for trying to corrupt the youth. What it was, was again, the same technique. He would also teach the young females in education, basically how to seduce the nobility. Get

them in, get them married, influence policy, and also how to overthrow the ruling establishment of his time.

And then when you follow it up into the Neo-Platonic movement that broke out in about 300AD in Alexandria, it was the same thing. Fascinating writings came out at that time, about 300AD, of the same group, a continuation of the same group, where philosophy was to be the main religion. And philosophy would rule through academia and eventually through revolution. They're always turning the young against parents through the millennia, if need be, to bring in a world where they themselves, the best suited, the Wise Men, if you like, would rule the world, because the public were just too stupid to do it themselves. They also believed in a form of evolution, long before Darwin, because it was closely linked, the philosophies were closely linked, as I say with not only Egypt but that also of India. And if you look into Hinduism, there's not much difference in their understanding of evolution from slime and so on, into insects and creatures, then people. There's not much difference between that and Darwin. There's a definite connection. So, there's been something come down.

Lucretia: They tried to propagate that belief that it was evolution, because that was another thing really that woke me up is that you said, you know, believing in evolution is like a religion. Just because I never liked the dogma of Christianity, I never, I just kind of push it out there and that evolution was always fact. And since then, I've been kind of looking into or listening to, like Doctor Stan Monteith, he had somebody on, and it was like you realize that Mount Rushmore was made by, not by wind and ice but by an artist, by a designer, and yet, the human body is just so amazingly fantastic, with you know, so much. It was put together just by chance? And that didn't make sense. But who would you say would be the best book to read, to really show that there's not really fact behind evolution.

Alan: You won't get it all in one book. And this is the problem, you see, knowledge is deliberately scattered. Deliberately, and I mean that, it's deliberately scattered. That's what publishing houses are for. And that's also what George Orwell found out when he tried to publish a couple of his books. Even though he had contracts with those publishers, which they technically couldn't break, they did. They turned on him when he wanted to write Animal Farm and 1984 which really was called The Last Man, which is the titled he wanted for it. They turned on him, because he was exposing the techniques of this ruling elite for world domination, and that Communism and Fascism all worked together to come into the same road using the dialect process. So, he realized that the publishing houses were not there to put out anything to the public that they didn't want out to the public. And so, knowledge truly is scattered, and that's why it takes so long to go through lots of old books and get a paragraph here and there, that stands out, it just hits you between the eyes when you come across some amazing statements with the factual stuff behind it, in amongst all the boring stuff. And that's how they give you the knowledge. You can certainly go into university books for instance on the philosophers of Greece, and also the Neo-Platonic movements, you see, Platonism, and find out what their philosophies were. They actually promoted

feminism as well, and lesbianism too. And one of their famous teachers was a lesbian, who did some amazing things in class, which were rather disgusting to the people, to shock them, for shock value, the very same thing that professors will do today in fact, to shock students. They were actually doing them in 300AD, so there's a common thread down through time. What's interesting too, with Pythagoras, he had about four years when you joined them of silence. You couldn't speak, just like monks, and in fact the whole idea of monkhoods came from Pythagoras, even in the Christian era, of four years of silence, and even then you were still being watched to see if you were worthy, and then they allowed you in. So, it's quite fantastic to read them. The Essenes too, in ancient Jerusalem, seem to be part of that same sect, or definitely connected with it. Same techniques. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, and we'll try and fit in Rich from Virginia if he's there. Is Rich still there? Okay, is Lucretia gone?

Lucretia: No, I'm still here.

Alan: Oh, you're still there. Okay.

Lucretia: Yeah, I had two other questions on Israel. I wasn't quite sure if that was good for the three families that basically have kept control.

Alan: Israel is looked upon in different ways. Israel, remember too, there's no definite mention of a place called Israel from the Persians, the Egyptians or any of the other empires in those days. There's no mention at all of a place called Israel. All we have really is what's called the five books of Moses or the Old Testament mentioning it at all. Eventually too, they used to call them Hebrews at one time, and then they called them Jews much, much later on, really with the birth of a people coming out of Babylon. That's all we can really verify is a people came out of Babylon, who supposedly had been slaves and they were freed and they went to this place, and created that much, much, much later. So, there's a lot of debate, even from professors in Israel about the history. There's professors who say there was no Solomon, there was no David, these are myths and so on. And Israel is more of a system, if you look at it overall. It's a system.

Lucretia: I guess because you teach so much about, you got a lot of your history by understanding where words came from, and I appreciate it so much, of you know, being able to decipher words and seeing ham in a name or you know, all the different things, and even just down to the numerology. It's fascinating. But you know, like Isis and then Ra, and el, or Solomon, or sun, sun, sun, I didn't know if there was some other significance to the Israel.

Alan: Well, Israel also you have the first two letters, which is typically Kabalistic by the way. The first two letters are often used in names. And you have Is for Isis, you know. And you have Ra for Ra. You know. And El is an ancient Semitic god that they used to believe in. So you have the same thing once again, over and over, Isis, Osiris, basically, it's the same as Osiris, and the Offspring. You have the same thing with Nimrod too, Semiramis, and the offspring once again. It's a trinity. Always with a god and a goddess, and then the offspring. And this is very symptomatic of the same kind of system, down through time. So, it's a combination of that. Is, Isis, Ra, and El. And some times I joke, and I say, is it real? Is Israel real? You know. So, you have all of that written into it. But it's a system. It's a system that comes down through time, it doesn't matter if it's a place or a people or a religion. It's a system coming down through time that has it fixed into its belief system that only it must survive. It doesn't matter what the cost is. It must survive. And some of them say it's because they were overrun so many times, being in the crossroads of invading armies, going one way or another, that they turned inwards and built up a hatred towards other peoples to consolidate their system. And that may be true. But we do know that the Talmud, which is the main set of books that they go by, not the Old Testament or the Five Books of Moses, but the Talmud is their guide, and it's helped them survive for all this time down to the present. So, it comes down in a time capsule, with a system, with its own survival being preeminent over anything else that happens in the world. The nations come and go, but Israel is forever. That's what that means. And it's a deep truth in there, there's no doubt about it.

Lucretia: Thank you, thank you, thank you.

Alan: Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:40 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1270](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

When you are in the site, remember that you are the audience that bring me to you so you'll find the paypal button and how to order books and disks that I have for sale. Hopefully that will keep me ticking over because I don't bring on guests who really are there to sell things to the audience. That's what most hosts do. That's how they make their money and that's okay; that's called commerce and business. But I try to keep this basically down to a broadcast, a broadcast where hopefully I can educate you to some extent and at least give you pointers on how to start looking for yourselves. I don't try to take you over or tell you to follow me. I just want you to look into what I show you and you can take yourself from there, because everyone must decide for themselves what's going on. And we've got to become individuals again too, and certainly knowledge is power. I try, hopefully, and give you the organizations and the articles and the books from the big boys themselves, which are far superior than reading anything out of

the media. So buy the books and disks I have for sale. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember too, straight donations would certainly be appreciated because that's generally how this thing just trickles over here. This is more than a full-time job. It's not even something I would push on my worst enemy. It's something I decided that had to be done, years ago.

Because I saw all this coming up a long, long time ago, this wonderful new world order, a utopia eventually – after the horror, of course, that we all have to go through – for a FEW to come through; you know, the better kind, the better families, that type of stuff, the ones with the long genealogies. That's also what they really do. They have massive think tanks working for themselves always planning their future, and prime of all and foremost of all, is their own personal survival through anything at all. And they literally have looked at every possible scenario of things that could happen, things they want to happen, and things that can happen outside of their control, and how they themselves will survive. That's what it's all about. It's a form of Darwinism and they were on the go long before they put Darwin out there in front to bring in a form of secular humanism.

So look into the site cuttingthroughthematrix.com. If you find sticking on downloads try the alternate sites which are listed there; these are the official sites I have. That might go through easier, so many folk go into the .com site at the same time you might find problems once in a while. Not too often but once in a while and that's why there's lots of my sites listed; they're right up there. Now, I'll go into the events as you hold onto your sanity, as I said years ago, because you'll have to hold onto your sanity as we go through what's going on and coming up. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Tonight, as always, I'll be putting up links to the articles I read so that you can look them up for yourselves and see what you think. Maybe save them for future use because really a lot of this stuff goes missing down the road. So save them and burn them onto disks or whatever you want to do, put them onto external hard drives. One day in the future, hopefully, there'll be some people around with some knowledge of what's happened before, as opposed to the new reality you'll have even then, as we constantly see history go down the memory hole, even when it's happening. One or two days and they're gone, a lot of the articles, so you got to really keep these articles. You can't explain to people; they all want proof of course. And the ones who are too far gone, you can show them the proof and it won't make any difference anyway; they'll go with the most current government version. And they're well trained; they're simply totally indoctrinated, really. It's done very well on them. So I'll put these articles up, as I say, that I read.

We see the intertwining of private business, which is really fascism, private business and government. Public/private partnerships they call it now; it sounds much better than fascism. And our tax money is used to finance the big corporations and they get their kickbacks, for the contracts to government that gave it to them. That's how the system really works. It always has worked this way and sometimes, once

in a blue moon, we hear the fact that it has always worked this way. I can remember when Mulroney was in and they had a big contract for aircraft for Canada and a guy who was the middleman to do the dealing eventually was charged, because they had to get a scapegoat when it leaked out. He said, this is the way, we always put a bribe out towards the people who want to buy it, to get the contract from – and this is in the millions of course – and that's standard business practice at that level. That's what the lobbyists are all about of course too. And we like to pretend it's nice and clean and it's anything but clean. It's a different set of rules up there, of course, different laws for special people.

As I say, we see this, private businesses getting in touch with everything. I also mentioned before, last week, and before that too, that you'll find, for instance, your taxes for the year are really done and sent over to India, this outsource as they call it, from Canada and the US and they do the taxes and then saddle it back to the States again. Well it's even worse than that because they're also doing the same with the Census. I mentioned the big companies that are in on the Census deals this year. This article comes from Sheila in Scotland; she's got the schoolhouse. I'll put the site up too for her because she does a lot of exposure of Big Brother Scotland and what's going on there with all the social engineering for this beautiful new world order. This one is about – she sent me the link to the one – the company that's called CACI. It says...

CACI awarded £18.5m contract to process Scottish Census

caci.co.uk

The contract, awarded by the General Register Office for Scotland (Alan: Which is called...) (GROS) (A: ... appropriately.) for census printing and data capture services, is for the 2011 Census. This will be the first time the Scottish Census has used both traditional paper and new online questionnaires. Scotland's last Census was held in 2001.

It goes on and on about how it's done and so on and how it's legal, you got to fill it in, etc, etc, but here's a private company. Now, who is CACI? You'll find this company is involved... this is the same company, intelligence agencies, that also works with governments too. They took over Abu Ghraib in fact, to do with interrogation, after all the bad news came out and kept interrogating too. So here's basically the Military-Industrial boys again, the private corporations, who've been involved in intelligence for CIA and all the rest of it, doing the Census for Scotland. So they know all the people's data in Scotland as well.

It's just astonishing, but not really because I said in 2001, if you think this is bad, hold on to your sanity because we're going on a rollercoaster from now on. And we truly are. We truly are. We've seen the whole world change and that's what one of the big boys said themselves at 9/11, they said, the world's never

going to be the same again. And he meant it because you see, it's not planned, it was never planned to be the same again once they got what they wanted. These 'fortunate events' that they always want, and need to happen to get a totalitarian world system rushed through you see, and 9/11 just happened to fall in their lap, just like that. We find the same thing with the Copenhagen agreements to do with bringing down the people to austerity, reducing carbon and all the rest of it, closing down the coal plants and then they go and start this whole thing for closing down nuclear reactors, because they got what they wanted in Japan. I mean, these guys could walk into a casino and clean the whole place out they're so darned lucky aren't they? Hmm? Is this luck? Is it really luck? Well I wonder.

And as I say, I'll put up 2 or 3 articles on CACI. You'll find their home page and so on and what else they're involved in. They're a big, kind of mercenary intelligence outfit, out for hire, and that's what they do, employed by governments now as well. I'll put up Sheila from the schoolhouse too; she does the home education forums, this is for homeschoolers and so on too, and tells them how to try to get around things without getting put in the slammer.

CACI – Ever Vigilant – A National Asset for Priorities CACI.com

Scottish government hires firm accused of torture in Iraq – heraldscotland.com /26 Jul 2008/Neil Mackay

Sheila Struthers – Big Brother Scotland – Home-education.biz

Now, ha! As I say, hang on to your sanity as we go through the rollercoaster because you'd think you're living in insanity just scouring what's given as news... you really would. Because see, every pressure group is out in force right now all clamoring to get what they want. And it's all working in towards either equal rights – which are actually beyond equal rights, it's special rights for different groups – and to change the face of society forever, to change what's left... there are very few families left anyway to destroy; they have new definitions of families and so on. It's a whole new way of living that's coming in; it's to be different than any that's been seen before. We're already really in it. In Toronto, for instance, they've got a....

'Sluts' march against sexual assault stereotypes (A: No kidding.)

thestar.com / Apr 3 2011 / RICHARD LAUTENS/TORONTO STAR

Hundreds of self-proclaimed "sluts" marched through downtown Toronto Sunday afternoon, protesting a police officer's suggestion that women could avoid sexual assault by not dressing provocatively.

In fishnets and stilettos, t-shirts and jeans, a three-piece suit and a birthday suit, hundreds of self-proclaimed "sluts" marched through downtown Toronto Sunday afternoon, protesting a police officer's suggestion that women could avoid sexual assault by not dressing provocatively.

Polly Esther walked off the subway in a plunging neckline and knee-high platform boots to join the noisy, spirited march from Queen's Park to police headquarters on College St. She raised a hand-lettered sign, its simple but stark message definitive of that of the protest: "Xmas 1985. 14 years old. Bundled in layers. How did I deserve it?" (A: In other words, someone who was raped before, because supposedly of the way they were dressed... at least that was the connotation.)

"It has nothing to do with what you're wearing," said Esther, 39. "And I'm living proof of that." (A: I wonder what a slut is today anyway. I mean, what is a slut today? I don't know what it is. I've seen music television, once in a blue moon, and I just don't know what a slut is anymore so it's hard to figure out.)

Now, in Libya we also know that, from The Independent, it says...

Western military advisers become visible in Benghazi

Former Royal Navy officer is 'consultant' to rebels and small British convoy say they are 'engineers'

Independent.co.uk / By Kim Sengupta in Ajdabiya and David Randall in London / 3 April 2011

The first discernible signs of mission creep by the coalition were detected in Libya yesterday. In several places around Benghazi, there were palpable signs that Western "assistance" was active on the ground.

What they're doing, they've found out there's UK personnel, special forces, there and they're bringing in high-tech surface-to-air missiles, training the so-called rebels how to use them and so on. And it's right out in the open that there's massive Western aid coming there and they're getting these missiles via Egypt; they've brought in Egyptian special forces to work with them now that they've conquered Egypt. So that's really way on the go. And mind you, they've killed I think more civilians than any of Kaddafi's forces. Anyway, that doesn't matter; it's collateral damage and they've got to get this done. I'll try too and put a link up to Brzezinski and you'll see him on television where he talked about the US's role there because he was talking about American strategic interests and the vital interests and so on. So, nothing about saving the people or anything else, just about American interests and Israel's interests combined. So he talks about it quite openly.

Zbigniew Brzezinski On CNN About Libya / youtube.com

I'll put another one up too, on Big Brother Scotland [See above]; it's quite interesting, where they go through... Scotland's way ahead now on snooping on children and maybe children even snooping on parents, and the electronic child surveillance systems they've got rolled out there. For a country that's so small, and it's supposedly bankrupt along with the rest of them, they're doling out money from the Military-Industrial Complex like crazy with contracts to make sure that everyone's under the Big Brother in a big way, big style. Quite amazing but you know, Scotland really was a socialist country for a long time and the big boys that put the union boys in there too made sure that it would stay that way. That was always the plan of course.

One of the articles too, is to do with Japan. They are now disposing of the radioactive water at sea, more of it I should say. It says...

Japan to dump radioactive water in sea

Japan plans to dump 11,500 tons of radioactive water at sea to free up storage space at its crippled Fukushima Daiichi nuclear plant for more highly contaminated water, the plant's operator said Monday.

bangkokpost.com / 4/04/2011

The operator of Japan's damaged Fukushima 1 nuclear plant has announced its plans to dump water containing radioactive materials into the sea to free up storage for more highly contaminated water.

Tokyo Electric Power Co. (TEPCO) said Monday that some 11,500 tons of relatively low radioactive waste water (A: I love this 'low' stuff, eh?) will be released into the Pacific ocean possibly from Tuesday.

"We have no choice but to release water tainted with radioactive materials into the ocean as a safety measure," Edano said.

So that's that on Japan. And I'm also putting up, too, links to some very good photographs of a small drone that was sent over the sites there. You'll see there's nothing left to see. These things were in fission in the first day that they melted down, as far as I can see. And they've been hiding this from us all. Tremendous photographs, you'll see what's left. You'll see the pipes broken outside and all the rest of it, of these reactors. You'll see some of them have actually melted right through to the ground; you can actually see the holes where steam or something is coming out, or smoke is coming out. So we're really

being radiated in a high, high dosage. I'm also putting up a link to a site to show you from the government's own web site, which is well hidden by the way, so you can check up to see the radiation levels in your own area, especially in the US. Back with more after this break.

Real Time US Radiation Monitoring Of Japan Nuclear Radioactivity Fallout

blog.alexanderhiggins.com / Posted by Alexander Higgins – March 19, 2011

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the articles that I'll put up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the show. One of them is also from UNESCO. It says UNESCO is involved in new atomic weights table. They're actually altering it all, and they are including carbon this time as well, a different kind of rating for carbon. After all, we've all to get charged money for breathing in the very near future and so on. So I'll put that up for you.

Atomic Weights of Ten Chemical Elements About to Change – 12/13/2010 / usgs.gov

Also, there's another one. It's to do with the Economic Union, the Commission, the EU parliament has got an increase of safety of radioactive foods as an emergency measure, prewritten of course for such an incident like this, where they actually up the safety standards of the radiation contamination allowable in foodstuffs and water and so on. You have to go through Google translator to get it, it's in French, but it's from the EU parliament itself. So that's already in effect. They've increased the so-called safe levels, by quite a lot in fact, and are trying to keep the public fairly quiet and in the dark about it. That's why it wasn't widely publicized outside of their own site. So I'll put that up for you to look at as well tonight.

Official Journal of the European Union – eur-lex.europa.eu

Quite something that's happening though isn't it? Another one too, is from Greenpeace actually, and we know they're all lefties and they've got a big agenda and all the rest of it. But they did a good one on going around outside of the Fukushima plant, around the so-called evacuation zone, and they show you themselves going around with the different radiation meters, and they're off the charts apparently; one of them maxed out at 9999+ cpm and that was 35 kilometers from Fukushima, well beyond the so-called evacuation zone, which was far too small to start with, that one. So you can watch that from YouTube as well.

Fukushima meltdown may be worse than Chernobyl... – enenews.com / April 2nd, 2011

I've said this for years, you know, once we go into this mayhem, this chaos that would be created, and that's what we're in right now by the way, a deliberate created chaos, as they ram all these different things through for carbon taxes, energy taxes and new kinds of taxes all over the place, after being 9/11'ed. We were 9/11'ed, we were bankrupted with the banks, then we bailed out the banks by borrowing money from private money lenders again, and taxes go up and all the rest of it. Then we have this thing happening now with terrorism everywhere of course, we're all under terrorism and we must all be watched and every military supplier is in on the act now. The Military-Industrial Complex is in the act of monitoring us, watching us, and doing private contracts with governments to monitor the internet and all the rest of it. But you've got to pay for all this, you see. It says here in this article from The Real Time Economics.

To Contain Future Budget, US Must Raise Taxes By 35%,

Cut Entitlements 35%

blogs.wsj.com / April 4, 2011 / By Ian Talley

(A: Now I said that, when we're finishing off the last jobs to be done, that's the Middle East, the countries that are not on a standardized central banking/borrowing system, usury free. When they're finishing all that off they'll be pulling the rug from underneath the people back in America at the same time, and that's exactly what they're doing.)

To restrain the U.S.'s future budget crisis, the federal government must raise taxes by at least 35% and cut entitlements such as health care and Social Security by 35%, International Monetary Fund economists warned Monday in a new working paper. (A: The IMF, the big daddy of them all, that works for The World Bank. That's again, what Carroll Quigley talked about. He talked about the Bank for International Settlements, these ones come underneath it, the International Monetary Fund and so on; the International Settlements Bank would be the ultimate bank for lending money across the world, which it's pretty well become now.)

While the projected ballooning of future costs of entitlements as the so-called baby boomer generation enters old age (A: They're always on about that, like there's nobody getting born or nobody's immigrating into the country, eh.) isn't new, the IMF paper's quantifying just how much the federal government will have trim its balance sheets sheds fresh light on the political hurdles ahead.

Raising taxes and cutting spending on health care, Social Security, Medicare and Medicaid are some of the most sensitive issues for voters.

The IMF paper, written by Nicoletta Batini, Giovanni Callegari and Julia Guerreiro, shows that if the government doesn't cut entitlements, it will have to raise taxes by 88% to pay for their costs.

Since the federal government has historically collected around 18% of gross domestic product in taxes, the mandatory entitlement programs may absorb all federal revenues as early as 2026, when the cost of servicing the debt is included in the calculation, the economists say.

The IMF officials use the Congressional Budget Office's most realistic scenario for future U.S. budget outlooks, which say that President Barack Obama's new health-care law will save some costs, but the ability of the Independent Payment Advisory Board to slash costs will be limited. Also, the IMF assumed that existing tax cuts remain until 2020, given that many analysts say it will be nearly impossible for the government to raise taxes. (A: When you've got all these wars to pay for too and money to give out to certain countries across the world as well. So it does not look good whatsoever.)

Of course the same thing is happening elsewhere. In Britain they're slamming them, because they're all part of this one too, to bring them down to a third-world state level once they've finished off their job. And it's almost there now. It says...

Ministers (A: That's the politicians.) admit family debt burden is set to soar

Toby Helm and Daniel Boffey guardian.co.uk, Saturday 2 April 2011

(A: You wouldn't want to go to Britain now. I don't want to go there; I know how bad it is.)

Chancellor George Osborne unveils the budget. The Office for Budget Responsibility (A: What a joke, eh?) predicts average household debt will reach £77,000 by 2015.

Families will be hit by a spiralling debt crisis over the next four years that will see average British households plunge further into the red as the government austerity programme bites, official figures reveal. (A: Austerity means POVERTY, folks, and that's the goal of the new world order. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and there's AI from Oregon hanging on the line there so we'll talk to him now. Are you there AI?

Al: Yes I am, Alan; thank you for all the information you disseminate. Being a baby boomer, rock music had a huge influence on my perception and now in retrospect I can see that I was maybe misguided in some of the things that I believed in due to music. You having a background in rock music, is it your contention that groups like the Rolling Stones, the Beatles, Frank Zappa, you know the list goes on and on, were in on this new world order philosophy?

Alan: I'll tell you what they knew about it. What they knew, or were taught, and they were selected too, for their opinions, for their social leanings, and that was that there would be a nice utopia, a socialist utopia coming out of it. That's the level they were at. You see that more with John Lennon who had a tremendous dilemma later in life because he ended up being a multi-millionaire and he was still pushing socialism for the working person, and his lifestyle was not conducive to his politics anymore and he went through a hard time obviously trying to reconcile the two, when his wife had a mansion, one mansion just to hold her minks you know, stuff like that. So they're taught about this wonderful utopia and it's also sold to them as a kind of freedom coming along the road. When you go into ones like the Stones too, the Stones weren't a bunch of just rugged dope smokers. Mick Jagger was an economist, and he still does the group's books today, you know. That's why they became so wealthy and didn't lose the cash, they did their own bookkeeping. So the guy had smarts on him too. They were given heavy promotion at that time because the big boys in the culture industry, especially the BBC which you thought would be ultra-conservative, was the main station pushing the drugs and having interviews with them falling off chairs and tee-hee aren't we naughty so that the children would copy this stuff. So this is promoted from the top down. Like Plato says, no cultural change happens from the grassroots, if it did they'd have to eliminate it or they'd lose control. It's all authorized from the top down and that's how it is. There's a good site, too, I'll put up as well about the history of the Frankfurt School. They were brought in early to manage all music and to manage the messages in music and find new ways... they even brought in stroboscopes and stuff, the guys that worked with them, and the guys who worked with The Grateful Dead too; I've gone through the history of those guys. They were all ex-military guys at the top that ran The Grateful Dead; they went around America handing out bags of LSD. They had the same thing in Britain, throwing literally sacks of LSD over the university walls, all for free, to make sure it was kicked off properly.

Al: This is interesting stuff. Do the fact that people like, were, are getting knighthoods now, and the irreverent Englishmen Ron Stewart singing American standards. It's just all those in... quick for some reason, but I can see that maybe it was part of a plan.

Alan: Oh, it's part of a plan and there's a good web site out too. It does some of the history of the head groups that were brought out at that time. You mentioned Zappa, and it's about Laurel Canyon if you look it up; it's probably in my archives section too in my web site cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [davesweb.cnchost.com] They go through the history of these characters. They all came from military

families you know, intergenerational military families, even Madonna comes from an intergenerational military family. So they all have that in common. That's what they use for the US of course. As I say, the Military-Industrial boys, or military families were also in charge of many of these top groups right through to the present day.

Al: And right up to the present, there's a group down here in the States under the flag of United We Strike and they're pushing for an economic national, international boycott. What are your thoughts on something like that? Is that the way to get to these people, through their pocketbook?

Alan: You could, but the problem is you'd never get enough people on board at the same time to do it. The public have a tremendous power, but remember most of the public are quite content with this system; even when it's changing they adapt into it and as long as they don't personally get kicked out of their homes or beaten over the head with uniformed guys, they go along with everything. You can't get people on board. You can bring the country to a standstill if enough people just said, we're not going to work tomorrow, you know.

Al: Well, that's what they're shooting for I think, they're going for something on the 15th, tax day down here. Well, thank you. That's my input for today.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And it's true too, you know, when you think about it, enough folk just saying no. What are they going to do, lock you all up in prison? Well they can't do that so they'd have to find some other way to compromise or whatever. Politicians are very good at compromising especially when it's cash going into their pockets unfortunately. They're known for compromising on most stances. But they would have to keep the economy going, what's left of it, somehow to pay the taxes and all the rest of it, or the money that's due to the banks, although it's all a big con. You can bring the country to a standstill over the price of fuel if you wanted to, or just not going to work and saying, that's enough, you know. But people won't get together and do that sort of thing. The ones who will are generally at the lower strata of society; they'll say okay, we'll go along with it. The ones who are a bit better off and into the middle classes, they never think anything's going to happen to them and that's why they don't come and help the lower classes; that's traditional in history. That's why they squeal like pigs when it ends up hurting them too; they actually squeal like pigs... because they never thought it would happen to them, right. [Alan chuckles.] ...they were too important. So that's the reality of it.

Now, there's Brian in the UK. Are you there Brian?

Brain: Hello Alan. You were mentioning earlier about the internet being monitored. I was wanting to find out if this is primarily private organizations that are empowered or contracted to do this kind of work?

Alan: Well, I'll tell you how it works. The NSA, for instance, the National Security Agency, is in charge pretty well for global monitoring. What the CIA do and have always done, MI6 does it too, MI5 does it, they put out legitimate companies out there and they might even produce something or do secondary services, but their main job is intelligence gathering. So they're private, technically private; it gives them an awfully free hand to do a lot of things because you can't get back at them through them. They'll say, well we're not really government, so you can't complain to the government about them. Or the government will say, well they're not our boys, you know. So that's how they do it. Now, you'll find...

Brain:also [inaudible] security isn't it?

Alan: Yes. And that's why Google's up there. You understand, systems are made to be winners. Any competitors come up, they end up getting bought over or they're losers because they must make sure that everyone's data is going through the same systems. That's why they created Google. Google is an intelligence gathering system, that's also allowed to take contracts from private contractors as well for advertising and all that kind of stuff. But they're essentially part of the Military-Industrial Complex. There are some YouTube videos up there where the CEO of Google talks about that, that they give everything over to MI5, MI6 and so on. Everything! So it is part of the intelligence systems network. Now there are some other ones too which are given a free hand. You'll find your governments also give special universities select data access to computers as well. It's the universities that are doing the psychological profiles on you for the Pentagon and for Whitehall and so on, in England. They do your clusters of friends, all that stuff, and actually personality profile you for them. So it's an amazing system up there. There's nothing out there anymore that really is private.

Brain: Also I heard of foreign companies being contracted, say, within the UK or wherever to do this type of work, maybe because they've got the ability of the expertise.

Alan: Oh, it's already happening. As I say too, that first article I read by CACI, that's an intelligence gathering system. It also works and it's worked with the CIA and it's doing the Scottish Census 2011. They were given the £1.whatever million contract for it, 11 million or 22 million, I can't remember, contract to do Scotland. And it's based in America. It's definitely hand-and-glove with the CIA, no doubt whatsoever. These were the guys who ran Abu Ghraib, by the way. It's an intelligence service.

Brain: What was the name of that company again?

Alan: It's C-A-C-I and I'll put up the links at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of this talk tonight, to their web sites and to their contracts with Scotland and so on and you can read it for yourself.

Brain: Just before I go, I'm sorry to keep you, but is there any books that you can pick up or read that you would recommend on this subject, communications and sort of national security?

Alan: The best places to get them, actually, are to go into university web sites, because see, all the big universities now are working for government. They get massive grants from government; they also get grants from the foundations, the big foundations like Rockefeller, Ford, Carnegie, Guggenheim and so on, which again is part of this new world order system. They print up a lot of their papers, as they call them. You can also go into the Council on Foreign Relations web site and they'll give you the external plan; they have another one for the inner members, inner circles they call it. For instance, I was reading today that Harvard has been working on a project, Harvard University, on the Black Sea area that's called the Black Sea Project. They've got all the big military-industrial boys on board with them because they expect trouble down there in the future. Their job is to find ways, as a massive think tank using public taxpayer's money, and the university itself, to find ways to make it another American satellite and under American dominions. So your big universities are a big, big part of all of this.

Brain: Well thanks very much, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

And that's how it works. Nothing is as it seems. This blurring now between private and corporate and government is well underway and government can always wash their hands and say, well it's not our company, even though they're using it to collect data on people. It's just astonishing now. See, the real power in this world... see, we're SUPRA governmental now. We're above governments in this world order. Professor Carroll Quigley said it himself. He said, this new system is based on corporate feudalism, a new type of government, or governance, and the CEOs of the big corporations are eventually to be the masters of the world. Well that's what we have already. The world is being privatized. The countries are being privatized. That's the key to it all. I can remember even Thatcher being in saying, we've got to privatize everything. She meant EVERYTHING, folks. And your governments now are simply provincial governments under, say, the Economic Union. It's not a national government anymore; it's like a little provincial government and the EU is the new superpower. And that's what's happened as well. So, that's to be the same for the Americas as well. And no government today in the West uses its own people; they subcontract everything out to these shady organizations which are private but are really all to do with world and international security that will work basically for the big banking elite that are at the top of them. And that's how it is run, the banking elite, the international money lenders at the top and the CEOs of the corporations beneath them. You can also go into IBM's annual, different meetings they have throughout the year. Every major corporation you'll see listed there; they attend. Everybody who's everybody must go to the IBM's meetings and that shows you how this new feudal system is run. It's quite fantastic.

There's Jay from Ohio on the line there.

Jay: Hi Alan. Just been listening to you as usual every day, this massive... cognitive distortions in my head. [Caller laughing.] It's just a lot of information. You know, from time to time I'm very upset, you know, and then sometimes I just want to completely just throw in the towel and say, what the hell, we're screwed. You know. [Caller laughing.]

Alan: Well, I know what you mean.

Jay: Yes. I bet you do. But you know, it's not, you know, I just... I'm a sore loser, so that keeps me going.

Alan: That's the way to do it. Yeah. We're all sore losers. Sore losers might save something yet.

Jay: Yeah. I hate to lose, but, you know, thinking about massive foundations, among many things, it's just, you know, I think about the people that are with these. Of course there's those at the top that know exactly what they're doing. But it's just hard for me to conceptualize anyone that would want to partake in this. I don't know if it's their ego. I know they get paid quite a bit. Now, do they all know what they're doing, like the people that are working for them? I know some do but some think they're just, you know, doing humanity a good thing.

Alan: There are levels. Again, Quigley put it down pretty good, talking about circles within circles and how circles overlap. That means your circle of friends. In high society, it's very much a strata type of system, different levels of strata into higher organizations and higher organizations. And the ones below at the bottom, even in the beginning in politics, they're so keen to get on they'd sell anything out. They'd sell their souls to get up the ladder. That's the type that go into politics. They will get sussed out. They'll be spied upon. They'll be tested before they'll get up higher at all. Most of them of course are given, by the way, and they have since the 90s, Canada, Britain, the US and other countries at the same time, all agreed that all higher politicians were to get special treatment at top military hospitals, and no one said at the time why they were even talking about this. Weren't your hospitals good enough, for everybody else, or even private ones? No, it had to be military. So you knew then something was coming down the pike for the future. Now, there's no doubt they get advanced science. There are 3 levels of science; you get up to a doctor's level and professorship level, that's the lowest end of science. There are two levels above them, including all physics, medicine, and so on. So these guys, once they get in on the higher levels are given lots of promises, you know, when the bad times come you will come through, your wife will come through, your family will come through, we'll take care of you, but here's the deal. And it's presented to them; they can't turn back on it, and they don't want to. They want to have longevity. They want to have the access to the real, untainted non-nuclear food and so on. So all of that stuff's already

up and running. A few years ago I read articles where across the world there were special, very expensive places built under domes and greenhouses, special ones, where the workers went in with basically DUI suits and masks on, no bugs from the outside were allowed in, no air from outside, it was all filtered through heavy filtering systems. And I kept wondering at the time, who's going to afford this kind of food? Well, now we know. Now we know, because everything else is contaminated. We've got all this stuff... we've got Cesium right now going over America. I'll put up these maps tonight and let you see the radiation levels. Well these guys ain't going to be... they've all got the access cards to the better stuff and that's why they go along with it, believe you me, all the perks and so on. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and just to tie in with that, private companies surveillance, private shadowy companies, CEOs, feudal system and all the rest of it...

FBI Launches 1 Billion \$ Biometrics Project With Lockheed Martin

(A: ...the guys that make all the bombers and stuff.)

By VC | April 2nd, 2011 | vigilantcitizen.com

The FBI launched this week a massive program aimed to record all citizen's biometrics data. This will eventually enable instant surveillance and recognition of any individual walking on the street or entering a building. The 1 Billion \$ deal was awarded to Lockheed Martin – world's largest defence company, who is part of elite groups such as the CFR (Council of Foreign Relations) and the Trilateral Commission. In short, Lockheed Martin is the official defence company of the world's shadow government. (A: It's a parallel government as Quigley called it, and Margaret Thatcher called it that too when she joined it and left politics.)

And also, we find the advisor, the climate advisor, the eco-fascist for Germany, Hans Schellnhuber, declares "human society needs to be managed by an elite group of 'wise men'." Here we are again, the benevolent dictatorship, post-democratic; that's the system that they wanted, remember. He says he would unveil a master plan for transformation of society. This is from Der Spiegel. It says...

'We Are Looting the Past and Future to Feed the Present'

spiegel.de / 3/23/2011 / By Katrin Elger and Christian Schwägerl

In a recent interview with Professor Hans Joachim Schellnhuber, the Director of the Potsdam Institute for Climate Impact Research, announced that he would unveil his master plan for transforming society. (A: One, no doubt, that suits his world view.) In Schellnhuber's view, human society needs to be scaled back (A: That's depopulation massively.) and managed by an elite group of wise men. (A: ...who know what is best for the rest. That's post-authoritarian. This has been in the works for centuries, by the way; this is the system they want to bring in. They call them 'benevolent dictators,' and of course they like the King Solomon thing where they'll sit there and resolve all the disputes from their high thrones down on the rest of you.)

I'll put these links up at the end of the night, and we're almost there now; give me an hour or so and hopefully you can start to use them. Everything is getting pushed through at one incredible pace right now. Most of the public are kept in the dark about all of this. They're kept entertained with stupid things on television and ridiculous Idiocracy type movies and comedies, that even children won't laugh at. That's what they've reduced society down to as all this gets rushed forward. We're not supposed to know what's going on, or care, because you see, as Arthur Koestler and also Bertrand Russell said, they won't have to think about anything because the state will be doing all their thinking and deciding for them. That's where we are today, for most folk. Perfect indoctrination. They're happy being managed. They ask no questions. And they really do believe that there are superior people above them that have come out of special wombs, who are just there, who have benevolent attitudes towards them. That's what they want to believe, and these people are gone. These people are gone. In every age they used to call them 'the dead.' Even 2000 years ago, 'let the dead bury their dead,' that's what that means. They've never been truly alive because they're victims of perfect indoctrination of the system.

So all these links, as I say, are well worth looking at and keeping and saving because they will all disappear down the road, down the memory hole, as Orwell called it, of history, where they constantly rechange history all the time and put in new fake past histories and all the rest of it. It's happening as we speak, folks. It's been happening all your lives in fact; that's why they're getting rid of all the old books in the libraries and have been since the early 90s.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:40 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1271](#)

go into some of their history to show you how they were formed, who formed them, and the fact that they planned an awful long time ago to take over the world, all its resources and so on, and run the world



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

the way it should be run. They were going to 'perfect all that was left imperfect,' as they love to say amongst themselves. And that includes humanity itself, all of it, everything. That's why you've got the GM modification of plants, animals and eventually us as well. So that's all to do with perfecting that which was left imperfect. What, to them, is also imperfect is free will. Free will amongst the ordinary people is just a no-no. You cannot have free will amongst ordinary people. So we're given a fake reality to believe that we still have free will and to believe that we also have choices, and to believe that we also have rights, even though if you've lived long enough you'll notice we have no rights whatsoever. We're under martial law basically in a totalitarian type system. We've watched the plundering of countries by the big banks. We've watched the banks get rewarded by the governments that you think, that you're taught to believe, they're there to serve you, and it's nothing of the kind. So look into the web site and as I say, you'll hopefully start to glean some ideas of reality, the higher realities of how the system is truly run.

Remember too, to buy the books and disks I have for sale because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. You can keep me going, hopefully, a little bit longer because this is a hard way to do it. I've watched people down the years try this method and they always fail. However, Scotland, the patron saint of Scotland is the patron saint of lost causes, so here I am. Anyway, [Order and donation options listed above.]. Don't forget to give straight donations as well because even a dollar here or there – for the many, many thousands who tune in here – would certainly add up. Believe you me, I don't get thousands of one-dollar PayPal's every month either, or any month for that matter. So it's up to you to help me keep going and if you like what you're hearing you can support me.

I try to go into this whole new world order, not by what's happening just today, because you see, every day there's new crisis churned out for you to get frantic about. That's why you're kept in a tizzy; you're running in circles trying to make head or tails of what's happening and the next day there's another bunch of crisis churned out for you too. Do you realize, at the bottom level WE NEVER GET ANY TRUTH ON ANYTHING. And I really mean that. We get no truth whatsoever on anything. That's the standard way of what they call governance. That was even advocated back in Francis Bacon's day when he was being an advisor to Royalty. He wrote a kind of résumé to King James and he advised him, he says, never tell the public your real intentions for doing anything whatsoever, give them a different story... and that's good enough for us and it hasn't changed today. Today all government works through public relations companies, all departments of governments work through public relations companies and they ensure that you're kept in a fake reality which they call 'in the dark,' where mushrooms belong. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and just today, as all days really, I always think about all the big eugenicists and their quotes and how they've talked about bringing down the population. It all ties in with Agenda 21, that's the agenda for the 21st century you'll find at the United Nations web site, and The Millennium Project. It's all part of the same system of rewinding the planet and

depopulating the planet as well, of all the useless eaters, as Bertrand Russell and others called them. That's most of us, you see. Those who haven't made the grade and got up to the top of academia, and I mean really at the top of academia, and those who haven't made it to the top in the financial sector, and held on to the cash for a few generations, to prove that your offspring, you see, are carrying the right kind of genes, because it's all to do with genetics and so on; at least that's how they rationalize it to themselves at the top.

There's nothing new about this at all, of course. The Pharaohs did the same thing. They used to marry their sisters sometimes to keep everything in the family. And money and power marries money and power. Even tribal leaders would often give their daughters away, or their sons away, to an opposite tribe for marriage reasons and they'd marry more money and so on. It was the same thing all through the European system too, with the Normans, same idea as well. They still intermarry themselves today to keep power and wealth together amongst themselves. It's interesting to see how this is related. And a lot of them ended up as Kings and Queens of countries of course, who still marry amongst themselves with their cousins. You'll find too, that there also was an economic factor to them, or a sect to them, like the Rothschilds who literally became a sort of Royalty over cash and central banking. That was really what they went out to do, and they marry their own nieces and so on and keep power and money amongst themselves, again.

Nothing new in eugenics at all, except for the fact that they also attend and fund big future planning committees to make sure that the future will unfold the way they want it to unfold, to suit themselves that is. They plan things like industrial revolutions, even yet in up-and-coming countries, emerging nations, as they call them. They also like to fund certain sciences as well, to make sure, you see, if anything happens on a disastrous scale that they themselves will survive. That's why we know darn well, from many releases that have come out since the Cold War, that all countries across the planet have elite underground bunkers, some of them are like cities actually, for the ultra ultra wealthy to live out whatever they have to live out whether it's nuclear radiation for instance, or atomic warfare with radiation, or even being struck by an asteroid. They cover every possible base. It's just astonishing how science and the top scientists are employed by these people to go over, with their big think tanks to go over every possible scenario that could possibly happen, to ensure what they call survival of the race. And when they say survival of the race they're not talking about you.

I remember too, I've gone over this scenario so many times, where Darwin who was put forward by the Royal Society, a Masonic scientific organization, that was given a charter to exist on behalf of The Crown, whose first project, by the way, was to make a glass beehive in the grounds near the house that they used for their experiments, to study how the perfect system would be, to study the bees. That represented, of course, humanity itself where your Kings and Queens, really Queens at the top – I guess they're all Queens now, anyway... in one sense or another – and the drones, the type of priests, and then

of course all the workers down below, and how everything was so well organized, everyone knew their job, and no dead weight was carried. Anything that was infirm was simply killed off, stung to death or tossed out the hive, whatever it was. That's the perfect society that they go by. And Darwin also gave the idea, of an example of an oak tree for instance. He says that before the oak tree can grow or even that acorn can take root there, microorganisms have to come in to the area. Before that animals might graze over it, take up the grass, in come the organisms, even some fungus at times too, and prepares that soil, and worms come in, insects come in, they all come and go in little waves, then they get eaten up too. In other words, everything gets eaten up in turn after it's done its job, in order for that acorn to grow or take seed or root.

Now the thing is too, he's talking about humanity. Because you see, they go through their histories in their own fashion with their own archives. And they talk about slavery existing in all generations in one form or another. The great Charles Galton Darwin, a relative of Charles Darwin, in the 1950s, he was a physicist, worked on the Manhattan Project. He came out and said the same thing too, in his own book *The Next Million Years*, you can find it there. He said, there's always been slavery in one form or another and we are now in the process of creating a more sophisticated form of slavery. It's actually called democracy if you haven't figured that out, where you think you've got rights and stuff like that.

It's really a system where specialists will decide everything for you through government agencies and laws and fines, and force, if need be. That's what he's really talking about. And plus most of your money that comes in that's disposable income right now will be gone off in taxes and fees. We know there's going to be carbon taxes, energy taxes, and your basic foodstuffs are going way up through the roof right now. So in other words, subsistence living, basically just living, getting by on the basics, is the system they're bringing in. The rest is to go off into taxes to support the big think tanks and projects for the elite, as you well know.

Anyway, it's never stopping. And I kept thinking that today because I thought, well, when you look at what's happening in Japan, it's going against all the rules for massive atomic leakages or meltdowns because they're supposed to start filling them in right away. You can't stop them. And it hasn't happened yet. They're still pumping billions of gallons into the sea, of radioactive water that's now millions of times above any safety limit. And no one's telling them to stop it and just bury the things like they did at Chernobyl. That was the only way they started to bring down, immediately, the radiations levels, was to bury them and encase them in concrete, which is due, by the way, to be dug up this year I think it is and replaced; it's going to cost billions of dollars just to do that. But that's what has to be done.

You see, why would they drag it on so long? Here's a private company, supposedly, running the show there, on behalf of the whole planet, because we're all at stake here, getting to do what they want to do and they're dragging it on as long as they can possibly do it. Well what does it do? We know, number

one, there's going to be a lot of cancers out there. We know there's going to be an awful lot of sterility out there. And within a couple of years to 15 years you're going to start to see all the different types of cancers and leukemias start to emerge. And of course the medical profession, just like it's already done up till this present time, will churn out a new batch of doctors who are trained to believe that cancers, early cancers are now very common and it's always been common. That's what they'll be taught. Just like the present doctors are churned out thinking that one in two is going to die of a cancer. Whereas doctors 30 years ago were turned out and they knew that certain cancers were very, very rare; now they're very common. The young doctors don't know that; they think they've been taught the cutting edge of science. That's how you control each generation, quite easily, through academia. So anything can be normalized.

As I say, this is going to definitely hit the population across the world, already is obviously; we're under clouds of it even still going across Canada. We see the nonsense as they raise all the standards, acceptable standards for radiation of all kinds, up through the roof until we've got new normals that should technically be lethal to us. We see that the farce of them all, even the EPA – I'll put the link up tonight to the EPA – where they've actually said that so many of the radiation monitors are not working properly, because they're recording spikes. Well, when they record spikes, that's generally the alpha or gamma waves coming in; that's why they spike. So what they're going to do is take them away and fix them so it won't show the spikes. That's how they fix things for the public, you see. So I'll put that link up tonight.

Some Radiation-Tracking Air Monitors May Not Be Working Properly, EPA Says – bloomberg.com / Jim Snyder / Mar 21, 2011

Then back to eugenics, because Rockefeller, remember, who was one of the main... their family are intergenerational nihilists basically, in a sense. They've got this great mission, it seems to be, and I mean that, it's a mission – certain families have missions, some of these very, very wealthy families – not just to grab the resources of the world and the power of money and so on and politicians that they can buy and sell, but also they have a mission to depopulate the planet and bring it into this pristine wilderness, pre-1700s basically is what they've said in their own writings. That's why they're rewilding North America with mountain lions and pumas and all the rest of it, as we're still alive. That's why, folks, if you haven't figured that out. They're doing it because they know you're not going to be around forever. And they're also testing out how these things will survive, and they can create many, many more from their cryogenics labs. They have 3 big arks across the world – that's been on public broadcasting television for the last few years – where they store literally every kind of life form on this planet, and the sperm and ovum variety, they keep them deep frozen and they have brought them back and fertilized them, very successfully, and even used different kinds of animals to be the carriers of pregnancy and they can give birth to them quite easily.

We have watched them also store food, in the island off Norway, the seeds of natural plants and so on. And believe you me, they'll have more than that place across the world, an awful lot more than that because they always know something's coming. And isn't it amazing, from 9/11 to get their New American Century through, their 21st century, and the Century of Change, this is the change where academia and science will rule the world that's supposed to be, on behalf of their financial masters. And they needed that to kick it off. The towers came down, bang, bang, and the whole world goes into martial law. Think about it. The whole world goes into martial law because two buildings came down in the United States. That took an awful lot of preparation and negotiation between countries for that to happen, and years prior. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about eugenics and how it's so amazing that every part of their plans that the big boys make, and publish actually what they want to happen, just happens to happen, right on queue too. They get what they want one way or another. They also use anything outside of their control to their advantage; that's one of their favorite sayings: How can we use this disaster to our advantage? And if you'll notice right now so much of the so-called green agenda, and the greens, remember, put out some good stuff and an awful lot of nonsense too. Because you see, they are funded by the big bankers via foundations for the social changes that the big bankers want as well. So there's no real right-wing or left-wing at all in this system.

You find, as I say, that so many things are getting rammed through right now, laws to do with, again, vehicles. They want them off the road by 2050 and they're not going to start at 2050. By 2050, that means from here onwards we're going to have massive increases not just in gasoline but in all kinds of taxes to drive your car. They've already put through various laws or they've got them on the drafting board basically to tax you per mile or per kilometer. That was even discussed years ago, because these guys just pull out the stuff they put away on the shelves years ago, blow off the dust and reproduce it for the time. And the time of course is now. It's all done a long time ago.

As I say, it ties in with eugenics because a long time ago the eugenics movement really was part of this big scientific push on behalf of, again, the same crew that funded Cecil Rhodes, which is the Rothschilds in Britain, that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs when it merged with the other bankers led by Milner. They wanted to depopulate after they took over this world. They wrote about it too, how they could make a kind of paradise on earth with much fewer people. They employed hack writers like HG Wells to write interesting little stories, little catch stories, and to add certain data in there that would alter the people's perceptions of things, so they'd actually go along with it too.

We also find that the big eugenics societies that we thought were all dead have never been dead at all. They simply changed their names into other things, or other orders, or organizations, and they've been carrying on, with your government funding, by the way. Because you see, the governments are not there

to serve you at all; they just use your tax money. That's your purpose at the moment, is to pay taxes and to fund these organizations so that they can eventually get rid of you.

Now, this article here is from The Telegraph and it goes into this to an extent. It says...

'Climate Change': the new Eugenics

telegraph.co.uk / By James Delingpole Politics / March 31st, 2011

Civilization – Niall Ferguson's brilliant, impeccably right-wing analysis (Alan: It's not right-wing at all. Again, Delingpole must play the right-winger. There's no left-wing or right-wing in this system, by the way.) of why it is that the West is going to hell in a handcart just gets better and better.

In the latest episode, he explored how the roots of the Holocaust lay in a dry run genocide carried out by the Germans (who else?) (A: Well, the English were doing it before the Germans.) in German South-West Africa (now Namibia) in the 1900s against the Herero and Namaqua natives. Around 80 per cent of the former tribe and 50 per cent of the latter were brutally massacred with many of the survivors sent to concentration camps where their racial characteristics were studied by proto-Dr-Mengeles as part of the fashionable new scientific field popularised by Francis Galton – eugenics. (A: I should add too, that Britain was already doing it in the Boer War because they were the ones who first came up with the concentration camps for the Dutch settlers. And also they were doing it in Scotland long before that, but that's another story.)

Ferguson said:

"The important point to note is that 100 years ago, work like Galton's was at the cutting edge of scientific research. (A: And you should always remember that; whatever is the latest is the God-like decree... and that's how science runs.) Racism wasn't some backward-looking reactionary ideology: it was the state of the art and people then believed in it as readily as people today BUY the theory of man-made climate change." (A: This is what Ferguson said.)

Obviously if you're a believer in the Church of Climatism, this will sound like a monstrous slur. But it does also have the virtue of being true. As I note in my really-quite-soon-to-be-published book Watermelons, the values of the eugenics movement and of the modern green movement are closely connected. (A: Actually, Rockefeller brought them both together many years ago.)

Here, for example, is a popular 50s environmentalist called Harrison Brown in a book called *The Challenge of Man's Future* (1954), discussing how to make the human species healthier:

"Thus we could sterilize or in other ways discourage the mating of the feeble-minded. We could go further and systematically attempt to prune from society, by prohibiting them from breeding, persons suffering from serious inheritable forms of physical defects, such as congenital deafness, dumbness, blindness, or absence of limbs." (A: Actually, they've gone way beyond that now; they're even talking about allergies.)

Brown, you'll have gathered, was a keen eugenicist. Well, fine: so were lots of people back then, despite the setback their junk-science philosophy experienced with the end of Nazi Germany. But the point about Brown is that he was not just some ordinary bloke of no consequence: he was and is revered by many in the modern green movement as a key philosophical guru.

Among his biggest admirers is John Holdren, the green activist who is now President Obama's Director of the White House Office of Science And Technology Policy, aka his Science Czar.

In 1986, Holdren edited and co-wrote an homage entitled *Earth and the Human Future: Essays In Honor of Harrison Brown*, in which he claimed:

"Thirty years after Harrison Brown elaborated these positions, it remains difficult to improve on them as a coherent depiction of the perils and challenges we face. Brown's accomplishment in writing *The Challenge of Man's Future*, of course, was not simply the construction of this sweeping schema for understanding the human predicament; more remarkable was (and is) the combination of logic, thoroughness, clarity, (A: ...etc, etc. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article here by Delingpole from the Telegraph and he's quoting from a book by Ferguson. They're also exposing, in the book, how we find people in charge like John Holdren today, the Science Czar of Obama, writing in praise basically of a top eugenicist who wanted the state to sterilize people by compulsion and test everyone before they'd have offspring to make sure they had the proper kind of genes to have offspring, not the bad kind of genes and so on. That man's name was Harrison Brown. That's what Holdren said. He says...

"Thirty years after Harrison Brown elaborated these positions, it remains difficult to improve on them as a coherent depiction of the perils and challenges we face. Brown's accomplishment in writing *The Challenge of Man's Future*, of course, was not simply the construction of this sweeping schema for understanding the human predicament; more remarkable was (and is) the combination of logic,

thoroughness, clarity, and force with which he marshalled data and argumentation on every element of the problem and on their interconnections. It is a book, in short, that should have reshaped permanently the perceptions of all serious analysts....”

As the author of this damning essay on the subject notes, as recently as 2007 Holdren was reiterating his admiration for Harrison Brown’s noxious views. (A: Now, you better be very concerned when guys like this are placed in as advisory capacities to Presidents and Prime Ministers, because Britain’s got them too, these unelected, these new boards of officials, unelected, of so-called scientists.)

Holdren, let it not be forgotten, is also the author of this chilling paragraph, from a book he wrote in 1973 with fellow neo-Malthusian doom-mongers Anne Ehrlich and Paul Ehrlich (A: ...with his wife Anne...), called *Human Ecology: Problems and Solutions*: (A: In the books it says...)

“A massive campaign must be launched to restore a high-quality environment in North America and to de-develop the United States. . . . (A: As I say, that’s why they’re rewilding you under Agenda 21 and so on, and your factories have all gone off to China.) Resources and energy must be diverted from frivolous and wasteful uses in overdeveloped countries to filling the genuine needs of underdeveloped countries. This effort must be largely political” (A: Done through politics and treaties obviously.)

So thank you, Niall Ferguson, for totally getting it. The sooner sufficiently large numbers of people aware that, for all its fluffy pretensions, the green movement is rooted in pessimism, grotesque misanthropy and rabid anti-capitalism, the sooner we’ll be able to consign it to the dustbin of history next to all those other bad ideas that seemed so good to so many idiots at the time. Eugenics, for example.

As I say, don’t get lost with right-wing/left-wing, capitalism/communism. It’s all the same thing because the same boys at the top ran it all and created them actually. But there you go, eugenics is alive and well and a lot of them are cheering actually, at the top, because of the radiation that’s spilling across the planet. You see, in reality there are 3 levels of reality of physics and biology and so on, even pharmacology; I’ve already mentioned some higher drugs that the elite take in these times, that supposedly is to prevent the genes from altering when they’re hit with radiation. In other words, they can stop being mutated; they just simply reproduce themselves as before. There’s much higher drugs than that that are guaranteed to work and you’ll never hear of those ones, folks. They haven’t sat on their hands for the last 60 or 70 years waiting for something to happen because the elite’s first tenet is their own survival. They make sure that all work has gone in to searching – not REsearch, but searching – for all the things to make themselves, to ensure their own survival.

Now, this ties in with an article that came out at the same time. These are all coming out at the same time under this massive crisis that's going on, because you can slip so much stuff through.

Stop having children instead of bleating about conservation,

says wildlife expert

Human beings must stop having children if they want to save the planet's endangered species, according to a leading wildlife expert.

telegraph.co.uk / By Anita Singh / 5 Apr 2011

Chris Packham, the BBC presenter, said the government should offer financial rewards to couples who opt to remain childless.

Setting out his radical approach, Packham said: "There's no point bleating about the future of pandas, polar bears and tigers when we're not addressing the one single factor that's putting more pressure on the ecosystem than any other – namely the ever-increasing size of the world's population. (A: Then he goes on to the usual quotes.)

"I read the other day that, by 2020, there are going to be 70 million people in Britain. Let's face it, that's too many. (A: Well actually, see, most of that in Britain already, at the moment, are from immigration – let's get the other side of the story – to the first world countries here. The reason first world countries are being flooded is because they say there's not enough people having children to pay off the debts. How about that Chris Packham? ...you don't mention the other reality. You understand how perception can be altered by omission? Hmm? And they do it all the time, these characters.)

"I wouldn't actually penalise people for having too many children, as I think the carrot always works better than the stick. (A: So I guess we're just a bunch of rabbits.) But I would offer them tax breaks for having small families – say, 10 per cent off your tax bill if you decide to stick with just one child. And an even bigger financial incentive if you choose not to have a family at all.

"I question the way, for example, people have two children with one partner, then split up and have two with their next partner, just to even up the score. (A: Really?)

“Fact is, we all eat food, breathe air and require space, and the more of us there are, the less of those commodities there are for other people and, of course, for the animals.” (A: And remember, this world order is to be a world order. So they must flood the first world countries in as their own populations are declining, to make it seem that we’re overcrowded everywhere. They’re not building bigger cities, by the way. They’re just cramming more and more and more folk in them until eventually you’ll look like they used to show you in India. They’d show you somewhere in Delhi for instance, the same old street and how crowded it was. They don’t show you that most of India is jungle and forest and very few folk living anywhere. Perception again, isn’t it?)

Packham has no children of his own but does have a 16-year-old stepdaughter.

The co-host of the BBC’s Springwatch programme said that everyone must do their bit for the environment. “If I didn’t recycle and shop locally, I couldn’t see the point of being human,” (A: Well I don’t think you are human, mate, because you see, you don’t have the right to tell any other creature what to do. See, you’re not elected, you see, to anything, and no one’s given their vote to you. And I wonder what boards you sit on, and who funds those boards. Let me take a guess. Hmm?) he told the Radio Times.

This ties in with another one here. This article came out of The Telegraph.

Test children’s genes before they have sex

(A: You see how they’re on a roll right now, and so many articles are actually related? And many folk will read these little articles in between other bits of news and because of the overflow of data they get they don’t really realize that these are all coming out at the same time obviously for a reason, to alter the way that you think about things.)

Children should be encouraged to undergo genetic testing before they become sexually active to check whether they could pass on “hidden” abnormalities to their offspring, a government advisory group will say this week.

(A: It’s all done in advance, you see. That ties in with what I just read there about Brown, the guy that Ferguson was talking about, that John Holdren holds up as the high guru of environmentalism and sustainability. So here they want to do their same old thing they’ve been talking about for over 100 years, where the state will interfere and say who can breed and who shall not breed. That’s what it’s about.)

telegraph.co.uk / By Andrew Porter, and Richard Alleyne / 5 Apr 2011

The tests raise questions about the extent to which doctors should intervene in nature.

The Human Genetic Commission (A: Now who are the Human Genetic Commission? Did you even know you had one?) will recommend that so-called preconception tests should be much more widely available. The screening allows specialists to see if potential parents are hidden carriers of genetic conditions. (A: Now, this whole science is proven to be bogus, over and over again. When you look at the actual science and the data and so on, it's bogus because they can't predict at all if you're going to get a particular disease whatsoever. They say you 'might be prone to this, you might be prone to that,' and you might not be. That also means you might NOT be prone to this or that, you see. [Alan chuckles.])

The tests raise questions about the extent to which doctors should intervene in nature. Suggesting that children have their genetic make-up analysed will add to the controversy.

The commission was asked in 2009 to review the ethical and legal questions surrounding preconception testing and will present its findings to the Department of Health this week. It has concluded that there are strong reasons to make preconception testing widely available to anyone who needs it, based on the principle that parents should have the maximum information and autonomy over their reproductive decisions. (A: SURE! This is a foot in the door, folks, and eventually it will become mandatory.)

Then when you look into this particular group and their home page – and I'll put all these links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com – who are they? It says...

Human Genetics Commission

hgc.gov.uk

We are the UK Government's advisory body on new developments in human genetics and how they impact on individual lives. We give the Government advice on human genetics with a particular focus on the social, ethical and legal issues. One of our key roles is to promote debate and to listen to what the public and our stakeholders have to say. (A: Now, 'the public' are separate from their 'stakeholders.' Who are their stakeholders? Hmm? Well they are the guys that own you, folks, and the guys that pay this private company. They also get funding from your tax money.) We are committed to openness and transparency. (A: ... they say. Well tell us who your stakeholders are. Tell us who's backing you. Hmm?)

The Commission is made up of twenty-one members including experts (A: Experts again.) in genetics, ethics, law and consumer affairs. The Chair is Professor Jonathan Montgomery. We also have a

Consultative Panel of people who have direct experience of living with genetic conditions and who act as a sounding board for our reports and recommendations.

So you have to go through a Freedom of Information Act to get any more stuff on these characters. Genetics and eugenics is alive and well and they're on a roll to depopulate. Because remember, Mr Rockefeller called for that last year. He says, we've got to stop just looking at pregnancy prevention and abortion, he says, we've got to now go into a phase of RAPID DEPOPULATION. I wonder if he knew this thing was going to happen in Japan. I just wonder, you know... never, never dismiss anything at all. It makes you wonder, folks, because they always seem to get what they want.

And, it's interesting too, I was thinking about the x-rays as you're going through all these machines. Now, many doctors aren't going through these x-ray machines because they are weary of being... this is a full body x-ray you're getting here. It's not just a little dental x-ray or something like that. And science always rushes ahead with all of its great ideas. This article is something about a shoe-fitting x-ray device; it used to be popular in America. It says...

Shoe Fitting X-Ray Device

museumofquackery.com

In the late 1940's and early 1950's, the shoe-fitting x-ray unit was a common shoe store sales promotion device and nearly all stores had one. It was estimated that there were 10,000 of these devices in use. This particular shoe-fitting x-ray unit was produced by the dominant company in the field, the Adrian X-Ray Company of Milwaukee WI, now defunct. Brooks Stevens, a noted industrial designer whose works included the Milwaukee Road Olympian and an Oscar Meyer Wienermobile, designed this machine.

The primary component of a shoe-fitting x-ray unit was the fluoroscope (A: They called it a fluoroscope.) which consisted essentially of an x-ray tube mounted near the floor and wholly or partially enclosed in a shielded box and a fluorescent screen. The x-rays penetrated the shoes and feet and then struck the fluorescent light. This resulted in an image of the feet within the shoes. The fluorescent image was reflected to three viewing ports at the top of the cabinet, where the customer, the salesperson, and a third person (your mother?) could view the image at the same time.

The radiation hazards associated with shoe fitting x-ray units were recognized as early as 1950. The machines were often out of adjustment (A: Now, isn't that what they said about these x-ray ones, when they went around and tested them; some of them are hundreds of times way out of adjustment, way too

high. And the same with this thing here.) and were constructed so radiation leaked into the surrounding area.

By 1970, shoe fitting x-ray units had been banned in 33 states including Minnesota and strict regulation in the remaining 17 states made their operation impractical. Believe it or not, this particular shoe-fitting x-ray unit was found in 1981 in a department store in Madison, West Virginia. It was still being used in the store's shoe department! When it was pointed out to the store managers that it was against West Virginia law to operate a shoe-fitting x-ray unit, they donated it to The U.S. Food and Drug Administration. (A: You can actually look it up yourself.)

And here's an article here about it too. It's called The Straight Dope, The Straight Dope Classics, it says.

Were those old shoe store fluoroscopes a health hazard?

November 27, 1987 / straightdope.com / — Cecil Adams

(A: And you scroll down and it says...)

Studies suggest that cases of radiation-induced leukemia tend to peak 7-15 years after exposure. So if you've made it through this far, you're probably OK.

Count yourself lucky. The nation's 10,000 shoe store fluoroscopes were notoriously poorly regulated during their heyday in the 40s and 50s. The U.S. Public Health Service said the average device emitted between 7 and 14 roentgens per dose, but one study found that some machines emitted as much as 116 roentgens. (For comparison, a person standing within 1500 meters of ground zero at Hiroshima got hit with more than 300 roentgens—admittedly throughout their entire bodies, not just their feet.) There is a predictable relationship between X ray exposure and excess cancer deaths. So we can safely say that some people died ahead of their time due to what was basically a sales gimmick.

Shoe store fluoroscopes were typical of the careless and in some cases frivolous attitude toward X rays that prevailed for decades. X rays were once used to treat benign enlargements of the thymus, tonsils and adenoids (A: Very commonly they did this.), for instance, triggering many cases of thyroid cancer. Pregnant mothers and babies were routinely fluoroscoped by pediatricians, causing leukemia.

In shoe stores, the people really at risk weren't the customers but the salespeople, who were exposed to radiation on a daily basis. (Both customer and salesperson, you may recall, had to lean over the cabinet

of the fluoroscope to look in through viewports.)

So there you are. Everyone knew in the past it was bad for you, but it's okay now to get these, frequent, if you're a frequent flyer, full-body scans of radiation. And it's okay, it's good radiation now, you see. Quite something. It's amazing that Israel that sells them to us all, eh, it won't use them themselves. They said that they're no use. Big business rules, but there's big reasons behind it too. Part of it will be that, yeah, within 5 to 15 years you'll have all kinds of leukemias and stuff like that, and again, the medical profession will come out, as they're trained to do, when they let them go, the next batch, in a new belief system in cancers, well it's quite normal, cancer's always been like this. That's what they'll be taught and they'll promote that too. That's what you find.

Now, a little article too about Merkel from Germany.

Merkel, Netanyahu likely to discuss Iran bank: source

Mon, Apr 4 2011 / reuters.com / Brian Rohan

BERLIN (Reuters) – German Chancellor Angela Merkel and her Israeli counterpart Benjamin Netanyahu are likely to discuss a German bank providing financial services to Iran when they meet this week, a source said Monday.

Israel and the United States want Germany to shut down the bank, Hamburg-based EIH, saying it supports the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction (A: [Alan laughing.] ...ah, Bush would be proud if he heard that again.) by handling payments to known participants in Iran's contentious nuclear program.

"I would imagine the Iranian issue will be an agenda item, and among those, I imagine that EIH would be an issue," an Israeli political source said, declining to be named. "It would be a good assumption to say they will speak about it."

So there's Israel and the US, on behalf of Israel really, putting pressure on them to stop supplying money to that particular bank or draw that bank out of Iran, because they've still got Iran to go, and Syria yet; that was on the list from years ago. They must plunder the oil and all the resources too and then get them all fighting each other. That's what Brzezinski says, it's good to have them all fighting each other. Afterwards get the different factions all hot and bothered, arm them both, then get them all fighting forever; then they'll never be a country again. Then you can plunder them quite happily with a mercenary force protecting your oil rigs. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and to finish off, there's an article here I've got. Sorry I didn't get to any callers because the screen for callers isn't working today; maybe call tomorrow, try it again. This article here is from the EPA and it says...

Public Employees for Environmental Responsibility News Release

peer.org / For Immediate Release: April 5, 2010 / Contact: Kirsten Stade

RADIATION EXPOSURE DEBATE RAGES INSIDE EPA — Plan to Radically Hike Post-Accident Radiation in Food & Water Sparks Hot Dissent. (A: They're doing the same thing, as I mentioned yesterday, in Europe where they upped all the safety limits for food and water, way beyond what I would consider a lethal dose, personally. Anyway, it says here...)

Washington, DC — A plan awaiting approval by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency that would dramatically increase permissible radioactive releases in drinking water, food and soil after "radiological incidents" is drawing vigorous objections from agency experts, according to agency documents released today by Public Employees for Environmental Responsibility (PEER). At issue is the acceptable level of public health risk following a radiation release, whether an accidental spill or a "dirty bomb" attack.

The radiation arm of EPA, called the Office of Radiation and Indoor Air (ORIA), has prepared an update of the 1992 "Protective Action Guides" (PAG) (A: That was the standard one.) governing radiation protection decisions for both short-term and long-term cleanup standards.

"[T]his guidance would allow cleanup levels that exceed MCLs [Maximum Contamination Limits under the Safe Drinking Water Act] by a factor of 100, 1000, and in two instances 7 million (A: [Alan chuckles.] So in other words, that's what they're going to up it to.) and there is nothing to prevent those levels from being the final cleanup achieved (i.e., it's not confined to immediate response of emergency phase)." (A: But that's what they're going jack them up to.)

Another EPA official, Stuart Walker of the Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation, explains what the proposed new radiation limits in drinking water would mean:

"It also appears that drinking water at the PAG concentrations...may lead to subchronic (acute) effects following exposures of a day or a week. In a population, one should see some express acute effects...that is vomiting, fever, etc." (A: And I guess that's followed by diarrhea and your teeth falling out. Anyway, good work for dentists coming up.)

"This critical debate is taking place entirely behind closed doors because this plan is 'guidance' (A: That's great. This is their opaqueness in government, this new opacity they've got. You know, Obama signed a new one, in secret, recently, behind locked doors, this new opaqueness in government.) and does not require public notice as a regulation would," stated PEER Counsel Christine Erickson. Today, PEER sent EPA Administrator Lisa Jackson a letter calling for a more open and broader examination of the proposed radiation guidance. "We all deserve to know why some in the agency want to legitimize exposing the public to radiation at levels vastly higher than what EPA officially considers dangerous." (A: In other words, we've not to know; they can do it in secrecy. Isn't that great? And I guess unless you've got data saved from the old standards – which you'd better do now by the way – you won't know when they come out next week and tell you, oh here's the normal; you'll think that has always been the normal ones. You see how they do it? It goes down the memory hole.)

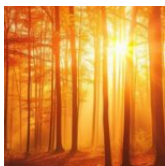
The internal documents show that under the updated PAG a single glass of water could give a lifetime's permissible exposure. (A: One glass.) In addition, it would allow long-term cleanup limits thousands of times more lax than anything EPA has ever before accepted. These new limits would cause a cancer in as much as every fourth person exposed. (A: And I'd add to that, in everybody exposed given enough years, to go on.)

So that's what we're living in today, folks, depopulation, obviously; they get what they want one way or another. And we'll still work and pay taxes, as we die off, and the media will keep us happy, busy, entertained and so on with lots and lots of trivia. It's time the people sat and debated about having a true form of government for a change. We haven't ever had one. I don't think we've ever had one in any country to be honest, that ever served the people; even the communist system, it's the same thing there.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:41 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1272](#)



Alan
Keymaster

That's what you're living in, the world corporation. Before you had individual nations, which were really just corporations, and amalgamating them all... It's just a sort of takeover process that's going on right now. They amalgamate them all into one global system and they hammer out the details amongst themselves, to share the loot and to find out who owns the rights to tax the slaves and how to use them and so on. That's really what it's all about. It's as basic as that to be honest with you. It truly is. And the media's job is to keep you in confusion and to give you the latest target, the latest Hitler, the latest anti-Christ, where the guns are trained so as that the big guys can go and plunder for themselves. It's quite

(127.0.0.1)

straightforward. There's nothing you have to really figure out for yourselves once you understand the process of the real world. It's a brutal world and it's always really been that way. Today they have a much better way of covering it over, with suits and ties instead of uniforms and soothing words through PR companies, as they plunder the planet and use you to your full extent so that they can profit from you. That's really how the system works.

So look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, buy the books and disks I have for sale, hopefully, and you can keep me going. [Order and donation options listed above.]

As I say, the world we're living in is quite something. It's all based on economics and money and profit and all the rest of it. It really plays on fear factors. Everyone is terrified in a money system of being poor and being out of a home, out of food, heat, all the basic things you need to live. It makes sure, in fact, this system, of personal reward, in financial terms, it makes sure that the psychopaths naturally get up to the top. They claw their way up because they're very cunning, they're true survivors, and they have no emotional qualms about using people on the way up, or even destroying people on the way up. And of course once they are at the top they don't really care much about how many people they destroy once they rule over them either, to be honest with you. They can cooperate with each other. They do; they form their clubs, their groups, their special G20 organizations, stuff like that, stuff that is para-governmental you might call it, because we didn't give anybody permission, any nation, to form these big super global clubs that they all go to, using your tax money. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and just mentioning that this system is very, very old. The other day I went on about Kings and Queens and how they got to the top of the power by slaughtering neighboring peoples and then taking over their land. Again, they had to work hand-in-glove with those other types of royalties, those who were in charge of the money system down through the ages. And they've always been the same people in charge of the money for the last couple of thousand years; that's no hard thing to find out for yourselves. Even the Catholic Church forbid usury except for one group.

People shouldn't be surprised that a kind of kingly association of aristocratic people dealing with money developed over a very short period of time and blossomed into the present orders of today still running the whole show. People don't give up that which they have gained in power, and money of course is power. The Kings of course, used to simply tax the public for their wars and so on and other times they would borrow money from the money lenders and put the people down as collateral to pay it off. Nothing has really changed from those particular days. Money rules this system. Money rules the world. And as long as money exists and people have the right to create it, out of thin air and definitely control it, then you'll get the biggest top psychopaths, very intelligent psychopaths, getting into that field. Of course many of them are interbred too; there's no doubt, just like Kings and Queens, because money

marries money, power marries power, and therefore those who started off as being very vicious, naturally, have more of a chance of having the same kind of offspring, especially when you give them the same kind of training.

So nothing has changed really for an awful long time except that academia is now on board. They're part of the big team. They're team players as they like to say, along with the money boys and the governance boys. They have taken what they claim is their rightful place to manage the world, a world that basically has turned into mainly an atheistic kind of society across the whole board and science has been put up there in charge, or really enthroned as the new God I should say. Bertrand Russell and others talked about the scientific dictatorship that would come, that was planned to come, and how under a kind of socialist organization they would manage everybody's lives through agencies and expert rule and all this kind of stuff. That's where you are today.

You'll notice with this nuclear crisis for instance, a week or so ago on a Saturday, actually it was the day they started bombing Libya, someone had switched the media off as far as Japan was concerned. It just didn't happen any more. Canada gave 40-odd minutes to Libya on its news and it gave about 15 seconds to Japan which had taken a back seat. That's because a decision obviously was made at a high international council to govern the media, get them on all board. Meaning they were already on board, and they were given the order just to keep quiet about it, because you're all under emergency management. Emergency management means you tell the people nothing. And what you do tell them at all is very simplistic, very brief and it's meant for children. There-there, don't worry, daddy will kiss it all better... that's really the stories you're getting now.

I was thinking last night, when the European commission and the United States EPA and Canada's commission end up changing the limits for radiation in the food, in the air, and in your body for instance, and your water, when they change it into a new high level – which is now the new low level, and the old high level used to be getting into the lethal range, now you're starting off at the lethal range and getting higher – that should tell you that you're under crisis management and they've already had their big discussions. They know that a lot of people are going to die over the years of various kinds of radiation poisoning, tumors, and that kind of stuff, sterilization, which all, mind you, goes along with the depopulation agenda. And they're basically treating us like children. And that's not unusual because they do the same in wartime too; they've had plenty of practice on using public relations companies to treat us like children. Unfortunately we're so dumbed down and stupid today that most folk are really children their whole lives.

That's why you see adults walking around dressed as though they were in music television when they're in their 50s and 60s. It's just amazing how they've created this youth culture, that you're not supposed to ever grow out of. They don't really like adults at all you know. And they certainly don't like older people

because older people used to have wisdom accumulated over their lifetime of personal experience, with watching the world, watching politicians and the games they play. But it's ideal when you've separated generations and you've taught the young always to basically dismiss anybody who's older than about 30 or 40. That's why you have such ridiculously young actors playing professionals in television dramas and movies. It's to make you think that anyone older obviously is senile and therefore you ignore them. That was all intentional. As I say, it's worked very well because in every major city now you'll see, mainly it's the women, who are trying to dress like the dancers on music television and it looks absolutely ridiculous.

We are dumbed down and stupefied, as I say. Most people, really, out there are quite content with the news they get. They're quite content, because they have been taught, and again Russell and many others talked about this, the public would become trained and they'd come to like their masters in a sense. And they do. They do expect government to take care of them. And that's not what governments are in the business of doing actually, but that's what you think that they're there for, that's what you're encouraged to think they are there for. And you don't have to worry about big events in the world because the media, as Brzezinski said, will do your reasoning for you. You expect them to do your reasoning for you. So when the same media can go on a hype and a hype and a hype about global warming, for instance, to get a social change put through, where you're going to go into austerity of course, that's the whole purpose of it, with more layers of specialists and academics on top of you – and they can also hype up fake flu epidemics to flog billions of dollars worth of flu shots – the same media can suddenly go quiet on something which is real, like radiation. Why would you ever want to trust the media again, eh? Hmm?

And yet I've watched this before when things have happened in the past and sure as blazes the people are immediately prattling on about the media about a month later as though suddenly they're telling you some truth again. See, they never told you the truth. I've gone through the history of how the media corporations were formed, a long time ago. Rockefeller was the first guy to form his little group with Gould and others to find out how many major newspapers they'd have to buy up that would then influence the remaining newspapers. In other words, the smaller ones would copy the bigger ones. They actually came down to the decided number of all that they would have to own to make it so and that's been done a long, long time ago. It's the same with all your news wires. Reuters was started up by the Rothschilds, by the way; at the same time they started up the Interpol because they own that too. You have the API and others but they're all basically run by the same groups, to make sure you'll get the standard indoctrination and propaganda that you're supposed to get.

Any truly alternative out there on a mainstream scale would not get off the ground. It would not get off the ground, any more than people who have tried to start up their car companies in the States got off the ground when the big boys teamed up against them. They couldn't even get parts to get the

particular cars going. And some did try that and suffered for it. That's the real world you're living in. It's violent. Business is not a pleasant thing at all. It's very aggressive at the top. And once the cartels formed, a long, long time ago, and cornered all the markets, they don't allow intruders to come into it. It's the same when they knew darn well they were going to give the public the internet back in the 1970s, early 70s, when Brzezinski talked about it in *Between Two Ages*, a communications system that would change the world, for the public. They knew then that they'd also have to make sure that they controlled what they called information technology – information wars they called it – because they could never allow the public to start to figure out amongst themselves what the truth was, neither could they allow any truly high-up position to even inadvertently put out truth to the public.

We're so controlled, that's how bad the system is in which we're born into. It's incredibly controlled. Once in a while you get inklings of other things happening where people like Kelly are killed or assassinated because he's about to disclose stuff at a big tribunal to do with various bacterial warfare information. We see stuff like that happening. And even that of course is covered up and it's always an accident. They've had accidents in the past where people have committed suicide by shooting themselves 5 times in the head. And I'm not kidding about that. That's what goes down officially as history in, for instance, the United States. And Canada has its quiet ways of doing it too. All countries do have their dirty teams and they have their wet jobs and they've got dry jobs, where they can actually kill you by a thousand other methods if need be. And they all use that.

So you're not living in this nice Disneyland that's projected to you, where you're told to be a perpetual child, be happy forever, just go out and play, work and be a good citizen, and carry out the duties of a citizen, obey government and play. That's what they're telling you that life's all about, as far as you are concerned. And for most of the people concerned, that's good enough for them. For those who are trying to get to the truth, you can go through different layers of truth. Don't get stuck on any level, because there's so many of them. And don't just get stuck on what the media's prattling on about today, because any bits of truth that come through are really inadvertently there. And also, remember too, there are certain things that you're not allowed to talk about anymore; it's just too dangerous and it's against the law. Remember that. That's how the world really is today. That's what totalitarianism is, and it's a world that's under it now. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Actually there's a caller from the UK been holding on the line there, Daniel. I'll talk to Daniel now if he's there. Hello?

Daniel: Hi. I just wanted to ask a few questions please. The first one is about music. Now, I listen to classical music, a lot, and it's been out hundreds of years, as you know. I was just wondering, were there any famous composers who were influential Masons or involved in, you know, the higher echelons of society?

Alan: Oh, definitely. In fact, I think Beethoven became one as well. There's also The Magic Flute that was written; that's about Masonry if you ever go to see it. If you watch it you'll see all the Masonic symbols in the background and even the notes in the various ways they put it on the music sheet too, it's actually a kind of Masonic coding. This is old stuff though. At that period too, when the classical age came in, it was the in thing to become a Freemason because revolution was the talk of the era. A lot of the operas that first came out too, started off in Italy and they were actually promoting rebellion inside the operas; some of them were banned at the time because of it, or banned in other countries when they went to play because they were promoting revolution through the opera and it was all Masonic-led. It hasn't stopped, mind you. I remember they had a kind of strange thing, a musical put on in Canada, and it was a few years ago in fact, and it was almost a Celtic type theme they had in it, where you saw these people dancing and they had pyramids behind them. And somebody who was not Celtic wrote the music score for it again too. Again, it was very highly Masonic and it also was about the superior types that should live through from age to age; that's really what it was about. It think it was Dance of Fire or something they called it. Anyway, music's always been used by Freemasonry. All the arts have been used by Freemasonry, including the painters as well, going back an awful long time. Definitely, you'll find that, I think it was almost mandatory to become one to get up the ranks and have your work noticed in those particular time periods. And nothing has changed today, by the way. You don't have to be a Mason to be in a group. The guys who manage you are all Masons, and that's good enough; you just take orders from them.

Daniel: Yeah. Well, on the same theme of art and symbolism and that sort of thing, I was looking up, listening to one of your shows, I was looking through, listening to the CFR web site. And on one of the pages there was a picture of a meeting table on the program on international institutions and global governance. And if you look at the picture, you talk about inner and outer circles, you know, and you said that Quigley does as well. And if you look at this picture on the web site, it's a circular table with a picture of the globe in the middle. And people sat around it. And then there's like a space and then there's a secondary outer ring of people, on desks, who sat around it. So you got an inner circle and an outer circle. When I saw that the first thing that sprung into mind was the DCHQ building at Chidham [?], you know, the donut. It looks exactly the same. It's got a ring and then there's a secondary outer ring of buildings. And I thought, it's the same as Stonehenge. And even the UN emblem is like a series of rings. Is there anything in all this?

Alan: Oh, there is definitely. Count all the sections, or segments that make up the UN logo. They've got it in a graph system; count them up and look at the number you've got. And remember too, it's surrounded again by the oak leaves for victory. Well, the UN was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, paid for and funded by, again, our tax money, via the Milner organization, to bring in world government. And the oak leaf is to conquer the world. It's not the olive branch. It's to conquer the world and we should really take that seriously. That's the purpose of it.

Daniel: I mean, this inner and outer circle issue, is that actually, is that something significant?

Alan: Yes. If you go through the book from the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, which IS the Royal Institute of International Affairs, just the American branch. If you go into Carroll Quigley's The Anglo-American Establishment and Tragedy and Hope he discusses how the system was set up by Milner and of course the Rhodes group that joined them and how they had their outer circle, he called it the outer circle, where they knew so much up to a certain degree but then there was the inner circle that only met in All Souls College, even today. They're lifers and they are given access to All Souls College as lifers and they still meet there, regardless of their age, to really go forward with the big, big plan. So to get into the inner circle is the higher honor they can have, to get into the higher reasons for what they've been doing so far.

Daniel: And is that why they build these buildings like DCHQ in this circle with outer rings around it?

Alan: Yes. It's also highly Masonic too. It's ancient, as you say, because in Freemasonry, you know that you have the cord, or the rope around your neck, and that signifies your tow rope. It's also 'toe the line' and all that; that all comes from Freemasonry. It signifies that you, from a point in a circle, can go around in a circle, for the outer circumference, that's the only length that you can go to. Hold on and we'll go into that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking to Daniel from the UK and I was talking about Masons and their circles and so on. And even, as I say, the tie – that's where you get a neck tie from as well. That's a Masonic symbol. That's why it's called a 'tie', it ties you to that spot; you're tied and bound to the lodge basically. That's what Albert Pike referred to as, even those Masons who do not know they are. That's those people in the system, working for the system, that are doing all the things that the higher Masons would want you to do, without initiation. Your tow rope really signifies the length of your understanding, and of course the wider the circle that you can subscribe across in a circle with that tow rope, the more your understanding. Then you have interlacing circles as well and that was the different associations and higher lodges that you could possibly get into, if you had the right stuff.

It's fascinating to realize how much Masonry's really inside the language of each country; it's definitely in the English language. So many of the sayings they have are even out of the Masonic initiations. So it's alive and well. It's always been alive and well, but it's a degreed system. I should also mention too, that at one time, when the Masons were coming out, when the classical era was in, that's when they came out with the forms of neck tie. The neck tie at one time used to be tied in a bow; that meant you reached the grand master stage because at that time you bowed to the grand master, so bow and bow are the same things. And then the two bits came down, at that time when you tied it you had two pieces coming down, it would be at generally a 45° or even sometimes 60° angle; you'll see that on solicitors in England,

the people who work in the courts in England. So this is all purely Freemasonic. As I say, that's to do with your circles. It's also mentioned with the higher circles in the Milner, Royal Institute of International Affairs groups; they talk about 'interweaving circles' and even before you get up to the top of acceptance into, as I say, All Souls College, you have to interact with other circles, higher levels of understanding, so your tow rope you might say is becoming longer and longer, if you've got the right stuff. All these things interconnect. And then they have their round table societies as well, where they hammer out all the problems for the think tanks, how can they implement policies across the world, what media should they use to get it across to the general public and get the public to accept it. So this is all a very ancient art, of course, of true governance, economic, military, social, academic, and so on, all the way right down the board.

Daniel: It goes back how long?

Alan: Well, Freemasonry definitely preexisted the 1700s when they claim it came into being as Freemasonry.

Daniel: Can I just ask something, because I've been trying read up about the Sumerians and Babylon and this, and it's not a coincidence that the MI6 building is modeled on the ziggurat, is it?

Alan: No. It's not a coincidence at all. Absolutely. This is an amazing thing. Even when the Rosicrucians broke out in the 1500s and the 1600s, they really were this same organization coming out with yet another name before they gave it the name Freemasonry. It was the Rosicrucians because there were more people at that time still Christian in Europe, for instance, and so they had to have a kind of Christian sound, the rosy cross. The rosy cross was also used as a fiery cross; we mustn't forget that too. It could either be a pleasant thing to look at or it could be something you could be burned upon; everything's got double meanings within their symbols, because it's based, again, on opposites and Cabala and so on. Very ancient. And even if you go into Budge's, he was the main translator for the Egyptian Museum, Sir Wallis Budge. He talks about how he had found, by perusing so much ancient Egyptian stuff and for translation, that he came to the conclusion that they were definitely Cabala, in its early form, not the 15th century later form, because they really finished it in the 15th century. Early Cabala was actually in existence in ancient Egypt, maybe about 500, 600 B.C.

Daniel: I was going to ask you, do you think that the ruling elites now can actually trace their blood back to, you know, Babylon and Sumeria and that sort of time? Do you think they've actually got direct links?

Alan: I'm certain that certain ones of them do. Absolutely.

Daniel: Do you think that's why they see themselves more as pharaohs and Gods than people, don't they? That's why they're so obsessed with ruling. Is that what it is?

Alan: Oh, absolutely. I mean, even in the pharaohs' day they had massive genealogies then going back thousands of years and that's never changed. In all of the Mid East countries genealogies are incredibly important. Even within Judaism and high Judaism they're fanatical about keeping records going back for hundreds and hundreds, maybe a thousand, maybe further, so many years, absolutely fanatical about it. So there is no doubt whatsoever, genealogies. Even the Bible, they gave you the Old Testament, I mean half of it is begatting, who begats who. So which lineage do you come from. It's so important to them, even in those days, and it hasn't really changed. Most people, mind you, don't even know who their great, great, great grandparents were. These characters at the top certainly do, because as I say, power and money has always made sure of its own perpetuity, its own survival down through the ages; regardless of conditions they must always survive. That has never changed to this present day.

Daniel: And is this why they breed with common stock now and then? For example, you've got Kate Middleton, and this Mike Tindal is marrying Zora, and Fergie?

Alan: Don't forget that Kate Middleton too, she's a 7th or 8th cousin removed from George Washington.

Daniel: Oh, really? I mean, what I'm saying is they have to mix the blood otherwise they'd become inbred like Charles...

Alan: Well, I don't know if you remember when Prince Charles was getting married, but it was over the mainstream news media at that time with the cartoons; he was 'big ears' and she was 'noddy.' That was Spencer. They said in the mainstream at the time it was because it was obvious in Charles that through too much inbreeding they were degenerating physically. So by bringing new blood in this would help to spread the gene pool a bit and maybe negate the terrible... I mean, if you look at Prince Charles he looks like Akhenaton. He's got the big ears. He's got this scrawny long neck, you know. He's got big hips. That's inbreeding.

Daniel: And so the offspring, like Fergie's offspring now, they'll probably be married off to the aristocracy won't they? They won't be allowed to have common spouses will they?

Alan: No, they won't be. Now, you'll find too, it was one of the few things that was true in the Jack The Ripper movie they put out a few years back there. The Royal physician was also the Royal abortionist. Because you see, it isn't just Kings and Queens; they have hundreds of cousins who also have entitlement to the throne down the line. And these particular physicians act as royal abortionists when

they go a bit astray you might say with commoners. They go behind them and clean up their mess. And they were doing that in the 1700s, 1800s and so on, to the present time.

Daniel: I understand. It gets bigger and bigger with the subject, doesn't it really? It just gets bigger and bigger. And just one more thing before I go. Did you see the article, it was actually in The Sun; they started teaching atheism in schools over here now?

Alan: Yes, I have. I knew that would come though because the guy who set up UNESCO was Aldous Huxley's brother and his brother was adamant they'd have to eventually eliminate all religion and then eventually bring in secular humanism and the humanistic values. Now, secular humanism is a religion actually. The ones who promote it never mention that but it's a belief system. It doesn't surprise me at all because from the 1500s onwards, even when Rosicrucianism came to the fore, their mission at that time was to destroy, and they knew it would take centuries, the prevailing religions, and they've been very, very good at that. And that's still promoted down through Freemasonry today.

Daniel: Okay. Do you know anything about the Barcelona project or the Mediterranean project, to amalgamate northern Africa with the Mediterranean, because I thought it's not something many people know about and I thought that maybe this business we're seeing in north Africa now is part of that, because now we're going to see a massive influx from south to north.

Alan: You're right. Under, again, the United Nations' policies for regionalism, they've given out information on which countries will be merged with what other countries. They've even put Canada along with Norway and Greenland and so on, for the time that's coming ahead, as they basically divide up the countries into little regions and segments, and probably sell them off too; I'm not kidding about that. So that falls in with their policy at the United Nations, regionalism.

Daniel: Yeah. Okay, well that's great. Thanks for your help.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

It's fascinating, as I say, the reality that we have versus the actual truth. The truth is the hardest thing to find. And even when you do it's in the odd book here or there, where a little paragraph stands out and something is mentioned, when you're half asleep with the darn book, and that's the trick, you know, that's the trick of how it's written. If you look again at Freemasonry, it's based definitely in the West upon what's called the Old Testament, and if the Old Testament is read properly, because there's always an esoteric and an exoteric way of it, it's a how-to book, really, on how to survive, not just as a people, but I mean to survive and prosper by using cunning tricks. There's so many cunning tricks that even God approves of,

you see, that it's astonishing when you compare it, for instance, with Christianity, which is kind of the opposite. Jacob even fools his old daddy to get the blessing, for instance, and that's okay by God. One of the main characters in the Old Testament gives his wife to pharaoh pretending she's like a hooker, then he tells pharaoh that's actually my wife and he gets rewarded for it, because it was against the law to do that. So he basically got a big reward for his wife sleeping with pharaoh. It's full of these little things like that.

And it's also full of how people can be tricked and populations can be tricked as well. That's why it's used in Freemasonry, on the esoteric level. It's quite fascinating to go into that kind of study to see how you can learn to be a dominant people, or species, or club or group, like Freemasonry. And Freemasonry definitely, once you go up the high degrees, you'll find nothing but disdain for the ordinary base people down below who are not in Freemasonry and even disdain for lower Masons who haven't got up to the high degrees. They chat like arrogant fools to each other on how clever they are up in the higher degrees. Bill Cooper had an interview with one who had been a 32nd degree Freemason, I don't know if it's up on YouTube but if it's up there it's worth listening to, because the guy said exactly what I've just told you, that there's so much elitism and pomposity amongst them, as though they're at the top of the lineage and in reality a lot of them just paid their way up there. Some of them can even pay their way up through the degrees – if you've got enough cash to do it – very, very quickly, even in a few weeks, even in a couple of weeks. So money rules it all.

Now, as I say, getting back to even the rubbish that's being put out by the media now, this same media that you're supposed to trust after it lies to you, when there's fake pandemics coming out just to get millions of dollars worth of flu shots moved and to get your government to sign on with it, and then when something real happens they can all clam up and pretend it's not there. Why would you ever trust them again on anything? I hope you all take your lesson from that. Professor Anthony Sutton talked about the 3 levels of media reality and one of them was the basic one, your everyday rubbish put out by the mainstream. Then he went into revisionist history is the next level where those who know things are not jiving, events in the world are not jiving with this mainstream view of things; they try and work out what's really going on, but they're still dependent upon the initial newspapers that were put out in the first place, you see. So supposing you have a false premise to start with, then everything you try and get from that or argue around is all going to be false. Then there's the investigative history, or historians who go into the older books to find out the bits and pieces of long-term agendas, and you can certainly find them out because they're out there. They're disappearing fast, mind you; the libraries are dumping books. Not all of it's going on eBooks, believe you me, and a lot of them that are going into eBooks are not the full editions. I often wondered why they call things full editions. [Alan chuckles.]

Anyway, it's interesting as I say, how things are changing so fast now because the new world order is here and they're already selling off to corporations chunks of England, as harbors and bases and all the

rest of it. Then the new world order is obviously, obviously here. In the US alone, if you go into the Chinese companies for instance who are taking over more parts of the US, they've actually got sovereign status and their own customs status. That's not a new thing; that goes back to FDR. He was the guy who said that this free trade thing for America would be great, and he started that way back when he got in and he gave them the sovereign status to actually come in and basically rule their little area like a kingdom. And China's recently got one new place; it's got a river in it and everything. That's America that's being sold off. We're kept in the dark like mushrooms, as I say.

Now, one of these articles I'm going to read too, is one of the predictive programming articles, to show you how it works because we've already read on this particular program – or broadcast I'll call it, because I'm not wanting to program you at all – that you basically are taught and trained, without knowing it, for things to come. I remember when reading a book on Lenin, Lenin says, we shall win by slogans. Well, in other words, repetition of the same words, like weapons of mass destruction, or when Bush was in it was invading countries to bring them freedom and democracy, which now they're still using under Obama of course; why throw out a good slogan, you see. Then it's the same thing when they give you articles which are pushing on a certain topic to give up more and more rights, and to get you ready to be ruled by experts. And this one comes from England. It's lying right from the beginning, this article. It was from March the 9th and it says...

Tweaking the climate to save it: Who decides?

By CHARLES J. HANLEY – AP Special Correspondent / TodayOnline.com / Apr 4, 2011

CHICHELEY, England (AP) — To the quiet green solitude of an English country estate they retreated, to think the unthinkable. (A: It's written like a poor novel, you see; it's definitely a public relations exercise.)

Scientists of earth, sea and sky, scholars of law, politics and philosophy: In three intense days cloistered behind Chicheley Hall's old brick walls, four dozen international thinkers pondered the planet's fate as it grows warmer (A: So there's a premise right there that's not true.), weighed the idea of reflecting the sun to cool the atmosphere, debated the question of who would make the decision. (A: ...to interfere with nature, to try to save the planet. This isn't the first meeting. They had one last year in the US which I read on the air, but you're not supposed to remember that one. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, reading this awful article of predictive programming, which lies from its beginning because it pretends it's the first main meeting of these high chutzpas, you know, the guys, the great scientists, scientists all, the kind that bring us the nuclear disasters and stuff like that. They're going to save the planet, you see, by causing global dimming. Global dimming, you see,

they mentioned that a few years back too where they'd already debated that. So global dimming means filling the sky with these particles of metals and so on acting like mirrors and blocking sunlight hitting the earth and all that kind of stuff. Sulfur and all they're talking about, which is great for health, breathing in sulfur, for those that have maybe tried it. This is the rubbish they're putting out, so I won't read all of this. And how they're really in a quandary over, oh should we do this or should we not, to save the world that might end in 50 years if we don't, ohh my God, and all that rubbish. Then one of the things that come out of it too, is because of the global dimming they want to cause. These guys obviously are low-level guys because they don't know it's been going on daily since 1998 and actually tested out back in the 50s and 60s all through, but daily since 1998 when they started spraying all the countries on pretty well a daily basis. I guess they haven't looked up, these guys, these experts, eh. One of the things that come out of this is a little quote. It says...

We may never again see the blue sky?

3. April 2011 / 20min.ch/wissen/news/story — translate.google.ca

I haven't seen a proper blue sky since about 1998. You've always got this white tinge around the horizon even when you think it's fairly clear, and the little half chemtrails and full chemtrails all over the place. Even after a rainstorm they're still up there. Maybe we should tell these professional guys, these experts that are going to save us all what's really been happening, or tell them to kick themselves up the stairs a bit to find out the reality of who's really doing it, because they seem to have no clue whatsoever. In other words, it's a predictive programming thing. The thing's already underway; it has been for years. It's been happening for years and this is just to get the vast unwashed masses, who are generally ignorant of it, used to the idea that it's coming. So that one day they'll say, by the way we're doing it now and they'll think, well I guess that's okay. You know. THAT'S how it's done.

So we're kept in the dark at the mushroom level and the world is run completely different from anything the mainstream is going to tell you. It's not that the mainstream either, most reporters and that are given handouts on things to put in their papers. They're not real reporters anymore. And even if they came up with something of real interest to the public they have to go through their editors for censorship and so on. Yes you can print that, no you can't print that; things are that tight. There's no such a thing, no such thing out there as a free press. I don't think there ever truly was. Maybe small local papers at one time but even they are all compromised; they all look to the big boys and just copy the information that's put down from above, exactly as Rockefeller and his group, and Gould and all the rest of them said back in the 1920s. It was done then.

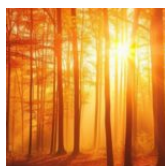
All you can do is do your own thinking for yourself and when things don't seem to make any sense, like why would you up the radiation levels for safe, where the now, now new low levels for safe are into the

lethal last levels for maximum. Just think for yourself and it should tell you all you need to know. You're not going to be told the truth under any kind of crisis management and crisis management has been in effect long before 9/11 but definitely, 100% since 9/11 pretty well across the rest of the world. Not because of the bombings but to get the new world order rammed through. They've been planning this for centuries, they can't go back now.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:42 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1273](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And it's not a job, sometimes I think it's a futile, masochistic thing I'm doing actually, going through what I'm doing, because I don't try and appeal to the crowd, the large groups, because individuality is the only way that this could possibly change for the world, or any country within the world, or any area within any country within the world, believe you me, because the crowds are too easily manipulated. Individuality was recent phenomenon, really, in the 1700s onwards. And then the Big Boys with their banks and so on, who really use you as a herd to work in their factories, or whatever kind of employment they give you, so that they can tax you, use you for the military, use you for the big plans they have abroad for their global society. They give all these ideas to you, they use you, and then they discard you when you're of no more use. They don't keep pets around. I keep telling the public that. And unfortunately, the public, being descended from tribal organizations, long, long ago, are so easily fooled. They still think in the terms of we and us. And even if you got a group together under the right wing or the left wing, you'd be surprised how many variations of we and us there is in it. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, as I say, this Matrix is a system that was in existence long before you, or most of your ancestors in fact were born, because it's been on the go for an awful long time. When you think about it, when money was created, money was on the go in other forms, of course, apart from coinage. Coinage came in about 800 BC or so, and before that, they used to weigh it out in raw form sometimes in the ore. Or, they would actually make big sort of bangles around their arms. They just twisted it round, round their arms, a very soft metal, and they'd cut off a piece here and there in the ancient times, especially in the Middle East where most of it was used. And silver of course was really predominant for a long time, then gold came in later. When you go into the Phoenicians and other peoples, the Phoenicians in ancient times were really the international bankers of ancient times. And they were also the merchant bankers. They ran the big groups for merchandizing and so on. A lot of the deals that they'd make with countries who wanted to invade other countries, and they'd put up the cash for them, on loan, of course, and compound interest, was that they would also get a share of the

surrendering enemy and they'd use them as slaves. And those slaves would work in the mines. And they actually averaged how much gold each slave would get out before they died. They were just worked to death, literally. And they've found these mines as far off as the Urals in what is Russia today. They certainly got around the world.

And really, money is supposed to be a means of exchange. And we've all heard the nonsense about how we're supposed to be able to create our own money. It's true enough, we're supposed to be able to do it. But I don't think you could ever get any honesty, with a system with money in the first place, to be honest with you. Bartering is about as honest as you can get, where you simply barter what you have with someone else, and you haggle out the weights and measures of oatmeal or whatever it happens to be. Once you bring a third party in who trades the cash and loans it out, now you're in trouble, because again with the nonsense with inflation and deflation, they can say that bag of oatmeal is only worth so much today, because this gold coin is deflated or inflated or whatever it happens to be. So, those who want to really get rich in the world sometimes are thought of as being aberrant to the species, because, really, how much do you need to live, in actual just living circumstances that is?

Of course, everyone is born into this system of money today, where you have fears built in with you, because the fears are a fear of loneliness, poverty, sickness and no money to help yourself out, having no home. All these different worries play upon the people, which again can exasperate and neuroticize natural needs to survive, because they're really above all the things we naturally need to survive, because you have this thing called money, that's what you need to survive. Not hard work or planting anything, it's money, because even if you can plant your own stuff, the government comes in with its regulations and maybe puts you out of business, so you can't feed yourself, or it confiscates your land because you can't pay taxes. You need money to pay the taxes. So it's always been a scam. Always.

What it did was to allow an elite class, even in ancient times, to rise up. And they employed the upper leisurely class of the middle class of those days. And these guys did all their thinking for them, of course, their writing for them, their planning, and their scheming. And technically, nothing has changed. We just have fancy titles for the groups and organizations and think-tanks that are employed to make sure the elite and their great plans go off, down into the future, as we help them get there, and then we're cast off as being useless or eradicated, as the case may be. So, that's really what it comes down to with money. There's no fair system.

And even countries that had good systems like Canada, and I've mentioned the video before, it's called "Oh, Canada," it's well worth seeing, of how Canada was debt-free through the depression and everything. Leaders from all over the world came to see how it worked. It was rather simple, but again, again, eventually the big banking boys, the international money lenders, the guys who lend to nations, bought their way in through corrupt politicians, because money has that tendency to corrupt people,

and it's just too easy to buy people off. And then they put their own boys in, eventually, and then they form clubs to make sure that only their boys get in. And the whole world basically is like that today. They call it democracy. A nice term, of course, to give a fake reality to the people at the bottom. And they make sure that you're well entertained. They even make sure that you think you're well informed about things, but these same people who own the world and its resources and so on, own the media. They own the licensing corporations from government. They own everything, basically, and this is the system of totalitarian control into which you are born and you presently live.

And they have their plans for the future. They have lots of plans for the future. They're always at least a hundred years ahead and more actually, from gleaning information from their think-tanks of all the what-ifs, of the possibilities that could be there. We've heard people like Rumsfeld for instance, there's a very good little YouTube clip out there somewhere, where he goes on about the unknown knowns, and known unknowns, and unknown unknowns, etc, etc. What he's saying there is all the stuff that comes from the think tanks, where they take every possible thing that could go wrong in the world, including nuclear disasters, including getting hit with comets or meteorites or whatever, and they try to figure out ways that they, this elite, could survive. And it's not a new thing. They've been doing this all along. They've had their underground bases all through the Cold War, using your tax money, to ensure that they do indeed survive. And we've had articles in the mainstream too about incoming possible asteroids and all this stuff. They literally leave nothing to chance.

They also go through everything with military strategy to do with social policy, because the public have a function. That is to be a good dutiful citizen, work, consume, and do what you're told; go into the Army when they tell you to go and fight and kill whoever they want to kill at the time, and then come back and work and pay taxes. That's your duty as basically a citizen. It's an interesting term, citizen, because it started a long time, in ancient times too, when money came in and the first cities were formed. Cities could not be formed in fact, without cash, without money flowing. They can't feed themselves in a city. They live on a kind of supra type of work, which is to do with passing paper around and numbers around and to do with companies and so on. Not with actually manufacturing anything in itself as such.

This is the system into which you are born, and you've all noticed, I'm sure, that you're rapidly changing, it's all rapidly changing around you, and the big boys are on a move. And it's a move that was planned a long time ago. They're not hurried up because of what's happening in Japan at all. Although they'll use that to their advantage. And they're going ahead with what they said they'd do with (for instance) the Bretton Woods Agreement Part II. I've talked about that for a few years, because John Maynard Keynes was the guy who gave you your present monetary system for the governments to adopt, and basically off the gold standards, all that kind of stuff. Keynes himself said this would only be Part I. And now of course, we've got Part II coming up. The IMF has been pushing for it. And I've talked before, you've heard it

in my archives section, where Keynes' speech, his last speech was published and he talked about the Part II that would come in.

Now, Keynes was an ardent Fabian type Socialist. And again, I have to tell Socialists, a lot of Socialists don't really know what Socialism is. They think they know what it is, and I've talked to many of them. I've talked to Marxists too that had never read Lenin or anything else, just that it's for the workingman. That's what they think. And lot of Socialists think, well, it's when government puts the cash that they take off you back into the society. And that sounds all wonderful. But you understand, those at the top have a higher understanding and a different understanding of Socialism. It was the same with Communism. The Politburo were given one version of what they were working for, the working class were given a different version, and Lenin himself said only the top members were allowed to know the true goals and aims of Communism. It's the same with Socialism.

We've had enough of slaughters throughout the last century and here we are into this world, doing more slaughtering, pretending with this farce that it's to bring equality and social democracy across the planet. Utter rubbish, the stuff that was put out by the think tanks for George Bush is being used by Obama, who's even been congratulated by Rumsfeld of the New American Century group, who planned all these invasions back in the 90s by the way, for carrying on the same tradition. But Obama or no, makes no difference because, I don't care if you put a puppet up there, I mean a literal puppet on strings, or even a Muppet, that would do the job just as well, because they're given their lines to speak. Their scripts are written for them by professional script writers who are more savvy about the agenda than the front men who have to read them. And we're on a roll now into this New World Order as they say.

The New World Order has been always transitioning itself for years into parts. It's partitioned. Part I, II, III, IV, etc, etc, etc. And I've said for years, this 21st century was to be the new century, the Century of Change. And that was a term used by Academia, who of course are all funded by the big foundations which are run on behalf of the banking boys, again the banking elite families, and the Century of Change was to bring in a World type of Collectivist Socialism, run by professionals above them, academia, who would run the world in a non-democratic fashion. They'd know what was best for us. And we'd simply have the laws thrown upon us, heaped upon us in fact, and we'd simply obey. It's as simple as that. And that really was the goal too of Fabian Socialism, for those who don't know what Socialism really is.

There's still that link up there that I went through, The Soviet Story, and on there, of course, you have one of the founders, George Bernard Shaw, of Fabian Socialism, giving his speech about the world to come, the same H.G. Wellsian type of Utopia, where you'd have to go to the Big Boys and defend your right to exist to them. He wanted to gas all the useless eaters. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about the big system, and how it's going along the way it's supposed to go, because they've been telling us what they've been going to do for years from sites like the Council on Foreign Relations and their Foreign Affairs magazine, and other articles they put out there by the big think tanks, the big workers and shakers for the world. They're employed, of course, by the big international bankers. Look into the Foundations of the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. See the guys who started it up, the Rothschilds, Milner, Lord Milner who was German as well, and of course their sons took over, and they actually fomented wars and owned medias to tell them that the other sides had attacked, like the Boer War. They got the Boer War going because they wanted to grab the diamond fields and the gold and silver and so on. This is factual, it's in the history books, and their own historian Carroll Quigley wrote about it in *Tragedy and Hope* and *The Anglo-American Establishment*, the two books you have to read to understand any of this that's really going on. And, of course, they want to bring in a World Socialist Type System. They greatly admired the Communist system, because it created instant obedience. You get things done quickly, the same in China. That's why they love China. And China of course gives an order from the top, and everyone jumps into action and simply obeys. There's no arguing like you do in a so-called democratic society; we just get a show of the arguing, because they all drink in the same pubs, basically. It doesn't matter what side they pretend they're on.

This is the reality in which we live. A Communistic society. They're divvying up the world. They've already grabbed most of the resources of the planet. Their big corporations which they own literally own the food supply of the world. They're going for the water supply of the entire planet too, the drinkable water, and most folk out there are so brain-injured with their indoctrination, and their incredible entertainment. I mean, who'd have thought that entertainment was the best drug to keep everyone dozy and stupid, as all this is happening? But they have raised generations on television, and now they're going much further than just TV. And it works terribly, terribly well, because people will escape from the negative into what they think is the positive, which is actually fiction. Escapism, you see. And that's what they counted on back in the 30s and 40s, when big players for the same organization wrote in their own books that they would create an egosyntonic society, people who would seek pleasure and avoid pain. And narcissism would be pushed to its extreme. Well, you've got all of that today. And yet, they don't know that Rome is burning, basically. They don't know. And they can't imagine it ever happening.

It was the same when the Goths and all the other ones invaded Rome. You'll find out if you read Gibbons or any of the other historians on Rome, that the people inside were actually partying, big parties were going on at the time, big balls, and they couldn't believe when they were told that literally the barbarians were at the gate. They couldn't believe it. It doesn't happen to them. And the same thing is happening now, as big movers and shakers, all outside of governmental offices, are working with government to bring in this system, because government was bought and paid for a long time ago. If there ever was a free government, it was conquered a long time ago, and taken over a long time ago, because they're all on board on the same agenda.

They have told us we all exist to serve the economy. Really? Is that why you exist, to serve the economy? Did you know that's your reason for being? Well, that's what they tell you. Your reason to exist is to serve the economy. What's the economy? It's whatever they say it is. And it also means that they must tax you. You see. They've got the right to tax you. Tax means labor, labor. You tax yourself when you labor. You see. And they're taxing you. They call it taxes, it sounds better than labor, because technically, anyone who took money off of your labor, which was actually your own labor, was putting you in a form of slavery. If it wasn't your employer than it's a form of slavery. You see. We're conned left, right, and center.

Anyway, George Soros, as you know about George Soros, he's an incredible psychopath. Well chosen, mind you, for his past histories, and picked up by Rothschild, it was in fact who picked him up. He's the kind of guy that they want. And he literally was risen to the ranks of a multi-millionaire doing scams and sinking economies across the planet. He is pushing for Bretton Woods Part II. Just coincidentally, that's what the IMF was prattling on about a year and two years ago, Bretton Woods Part II, and I read all that stuff on the air at the time. So, remember it ties in too with this New World Order, because they've said that at Council on Foreign Relations and governments have said it too with private/public partnerships, that they're also bringing in philanthropists, big, rich philanthropists into this new makeup of the world, to make decisions for us, people you don't elect, you see. And it says:

Apparently, megalomaniacs need schedulers.

(Alan: This is from Fox News.)

Just ask George Soros. The left-wing billionaire is helping fund two major conferences that start on the same day, in two different locations just a three hours apart by car. Two liberal events packed into one long weekend. God created the world in six days. Apparently, Soros, who sees himself as "some kind of god," needs just a long weekend to start remaking today's world in his image.

(A: Now, he's obviously a front too. And he is a front, but he's got the right stuff. He's a pure, pure utter psychopath. It says:)

The emphasis of both conferences is a familiar one to American voters – change. (A: Change is good.) Soros wants to begin changing the global economy in one event. In the other, his flunkies want to "Change the world. Change the media."

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, just talking about George Soros, just one player of many front men who are out there, who are brought up to be multi-billionaires, and they do work for a master, of course. And believe you me, if he wasn't, if he was a Lone Ranger here, he'd be bumped off by much bigger fish than him. Anyway it says here:

The first gathering in Bretton Woods, N.H., is an economic conference Soros once described as "a grand bargain that rearranges the entire financial order." (A: He's talking about the planet, remember.) In October 2009, Soros committed \$50 million to the Institute for New Economic Thinking (INET). A week later, the glib lefty investor wrote a column calling for a new Bretton Woods event, to recreate the one that helped design the post-WWII economy. Only he wants this one to knock America down a peg or three.

(A: It will be more than three, believe you me, with the debt.)

Now, it's been a little over a year later and the group he funded is making King George's wish come true – bringing together a whole slew of important people to discuss how to change the global economy. In Soros speak, that means "establish new international rules" and "reform the currency system."

(A: Well, that ties in with what the IMF is on about too, with their new global currency and special drawing rights, of course. It says:)

The announced speakers include a lot of prominent lefties, globalists and economists on the board of the organization (A: And by the way, a lot of right wing too because they're all the same. And you need two wings to fly the bird, you see.) he has throwing the event – more than two-thirds of the overall total have ties to Soros. To underscore their connection to history, INET (A: That's the fifty-million dollar company that he formed) is hosting the conference at the Mount Washington Resort, the very same hotel that held the first gathering.

So this is not happenstance. It's meant to be a very big, real event to reshape the world's currency. But what an awful history this guy has got when you look into it. A born psychopath. He turned Jews in during WWII, and he was a Jew himself, and he was rewarded for doing it. And he actually said he never regretted it, and he had the best years of his life. Just astonishing psychopath. And that's why he was picked up, of course, by the better, calmer type of psychopaths, who'd had many generations of managing the planet. And I'll put these links up remember at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of this particular broadcast.

And as this is happening too, we have all these global societies now that started off as private organizations. And Interpol was also started up, by the way, by the Rothschilds. And:

Interpol chief calls for global electronic identity card system

The head of INTERPOL has emphasized the need for a globally verifiable electronic identity card (e-ID) system for migrant workers at an international forum on citizen ID projects, e-passports, and border control management.

(A: Now, this is for the whole world. That means it's for everybody. Not just for migrant workers. It says:)

Speaking at the fourth Annual EMEA ID WORLD summit, INTERPOL Secretary General Ronald K. Noble said that regulating migration levels and managing borders presented security challenges for countries and for the world that INTERPOL was ideally-placed to help address.

That means, because they're all in league of course with the Big Boys that sell all the ID stuff and all the X-ray scanners that do wonderful things for your genetic mutations. Anyway, I'll put that link up too. And then, Britain that's way ahead of where the US is to go. Actually I should say, it's not way ahead at all. They could bring it in very quickly in the US too. And it's really the flagship for the world to copy; it's already got its Communitarian projects well under way, as they pretend to decentralize government, and bring you down to the collectivist society, living in your own little neighborhood, with your little pre-selected leaders, of course, just like the Soviet system was run. Soviet means rule by councils, and of course, the councils are already set to take off and run you and organization your lives.

Neighbourhood plan pilots announced

The first 17 communities to test neighbourhood planning, a key feature of the Localism Bill, have been named by Decentralisation Minister (A: Politician, that is.) Greg Clark.

People in these communities – a mix of cities, urban and rural areas – will be able to decide the types of development given automatic planning permission through a Neighbourhood Development Order.

Now, of course, the ones who already ran the cities, the money boys, in the urban areas will also obviously be in charge of these boards. They're going to start doing away with elections altogether for councilors and so on. They're appointing mayors, in fact. And there's two other articles to go with that too, because they're giving out a new system to literally tax you if you want to build a home. So, even to

build a home now might cost you twenty to thirty thousand pounds to begin with, just for the taxes, to build your little. You know, if you were a turtle, you'd have more rights carrying your house around on your back, or a tortoise, believe you me, than a human being in this day and age. Of course, they can't make a turtle or a tortoise pay up. That's the only difference. But how disgusting when you cannot just throw up a shack if you want to, and live and be left alone, eh? Of course, this is an economic system, and your function is to serve the economy, as they say.

Now, Salt Lake City is going cash-free. The first city in the States is going wallet-free, it says, with the new system called Isis. Oh, they love their little jokes, don't they, Isis. And it says:

Operator consortium Isis has selected Salt Lake City as its flagship deployment to show the rest of the USA what NFC can do for them.

(A: Oh, it's all to do something for you. You know something, they could take us like the pied piper over the cliff edge, by giving us these services, eh.)

The plan will see Salt Lake City's public transport system accepting pay-by-wave from a mobile phone by the middle of next year. Retailers have also been encouraged to adopt Near Field Communications technology at the point of sale, as Salt Lake City strives to become The Place You Can Leave Your Wallet At Home.

Isis was set up less than six months ago: a consortium of US network operators including AT&T, T-Mobile and Verizon. The consortium is dedicated to ensuring that electronic payments based on NFC keep their secure element in the SIM (A: That's for the simians, I guess, you know, that's what we are) – under the control of the network operator, not the handset manufacturer or bank-card supplier – by promoting the technology and business models associated with it.

In Salt Lake City, that involves working with the Utah Transit Authority to convert all the buses and trains to accept NFC payments, as well as flooding the area with NFC handsets and SIM chips.

And on and on it goes. Well, you're going to get the same thing, of course, in these Communitarian areas in Britain as well, because they've got to track everything that you do and every penny that you make. And if you make any other penny that's not on their little list that you've earned that week, they're going to come and see you. That's what it's all about too.

We also know that Japan has being whacked again by an aftershock. And one report I read said the plant workers at the stricken plant, stricken, they're demolished actually, those plants, were evacuated.

Well, each time they evacuate, you understand, they've got meltdown. So, really, those things were melting down from the very first time they evacuated it, and you can't stop these things once they start. And I also want to put up an article tonight too, on an ex-governor from Japan who blasts Tesco's cozy ties to the government. It says:

Earthquakes and tsunami are unavoidable natural events, but the ongoing disaster at the Fukushima No. 1 nuclear plant was induced by "human errors" stemming from cozy ties between bureaucrats and Tokyo Electric Power Co., former Fukushima Gov. Eisaku Sato told The Japan Times on Wednesday.

Sato, who served five terms from 1988 to 2006, said the inappropriate relationship between government bureaus and the utility often resulted in them burying major troubles, including cracks in reactors and safety shortcomings at Tepco's two nuclear plants in the prefecture.

"Their improper bond means that no one was keeping an eye on Tepco," Sato, 71, said, adding it ultimately led to the inadequate preparations for the March 11 disaster.

The first hint Sato had of inept supervision at the nuclear plants was in January 1989. Tepco, despite being aware for weeks that one of the reactor coolant pumps at the Fukushima No. 2 nuclear plant was malfunctioning, did not report the trouble to prefectural authorities.

Sato said he quickly filed a complaint with the old Ministry of International Trade and Industry over a development he felt endangered the public. But Tepco only received a slap on the wrist and the power plant was back up and running after a temporary shutdown.

(A: It's the same across the world, even in factories by the way. I've seen it myself, with my own eyes, where inspectors were told of umpteen laws getting broken, and they get a backhander under the table by the boss, and they go out with their heads down, past all the people who complained to them prior to that. It's the same thing everywhere you go. Again, money corrupts, believe you me, and it doesn't matter what position they're in, they're corruptible. That's the unfortunate thing. And this is what he's getting at here. He says:)

Sato was prompted to take further action in 2002, when a whistle-blower claimed Tepco was hiding malfunctions and cracks in reactors at both Fukushima No. 1 and No. 2.

"It turned out that the Nuclear and Industrial Safety Agency had received the same insider information — but in 2000, two years before we did," Sato said. And yet the nuclear safety watchdog, under the wing of

MITI's successor, the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry, not only overlooked the accusation and failed to inform prefectural authorities, it even gave Tepco a heads up.

That's massive bribery and corruption. That's how that works. And it works across the globe. So, this actual governor himself was up on charges, apparently for taking bribes. Whether he did it or not, I don't know. Sometimes it takes someone who's already under the microscope to blow the whistle on others, and that seems to be what's maybe happening here. Who knows. But I'm sure they had cracks in those pipes and so on, and various other parts of those reactors, long before the tsunami hit, and hence their inability to get everything working very quickly again. It makes no sense at all that all the big pumps, the big generators went down, because, believe you me, those guys could disassemble those darn things so darn fast, and put them back together if they had to, I don't see why they couldn't. There's something else at the problem here. We also know that those reactors were sold to them by General Electric, and the Mark 1 was really a disaster in the waiting. They also have some of those Mark 1s in the US as well.

And another thing they're doing in the wonderful Communitarian country of Britain, where the Socialism is really working ahead, while a small elite get richer and richer and richer, because that's true, the true New World Order you see is to eradicate all Middle Class altogether, and have a stinking rich at the top and all the peasants at the bottom, who will be taught to believe they've got a say in things, just like democracy gives you.

Social mobility drive to track us to age of 30

(A: So, from birth to the age of 30 the government is going to track everyone.)

Everyone will have their educational and work achievements tracked from birth to the age of 30 under radical plans to improve social mobility.

(A: Oh, it's to improve social mobility.)

Ministers will unveil seven new 'Life Chance Indicators' next week as part of a plan to help children from poorer homes do better.

(A: Ho, ho, ho.)

The indicators measure everything from a person's weight at birth to their university achievements and earnings at the age of 30.

(A: What it is folks, it's like any business project, and government is just one big business. It's a corporation. Your country is a corporation if you didn't know it. It's registered as a corporation. And what they do with their investment, which is you of course, because you're the only ones who create anything and you're the only ones they can tax, is to try to figure out, basically what their income will be in a certain year, 2030, '40, whatever it happens to be, and what they can go and spend in the meantime and borrow on what they expect to be coming in from each person's lifetime. That's what it's all about in reality. Incredible. It says:)

Five-year-olds will be tested for their 'readiness for school', including their academic ability and ability to listen.

(A: I guess they'll drug them if they're not.)

The measures will be used to judge whether initiatives such as the Sure Start programme to help children from poorer homes are effective or should be scrapped.

Etc, etc, etc. By the way, they've been doing this stuff for years. Long before you even heard of a computer. Long before it. There's nothing they didn't know about you from about the fifties onwards. School, up through, records are never tossed out the window or put in the trash bin. Nothing from any government sponsored association or paid association is disposed of. It all goes upwards into the big data collection vaults. It's astonishing when you find out just how much data they already had about every single person. And you wonder why and where they got it all from. A very, very different world you live in indeed than the one that you've been taught to believe in. Now, there's callers on the telephone. There's Matthew from Arizona there. Are you there, Matthew?

Matthew: Yes, Alan. I just want to say, anyone listening right now, please contribute to Alan, just like at least five dollars through PayPal or ten dollars, if you can, as much as possible. Because he's an extremely valuable resource. But I just wanted to say, first of all, for them having information from being those who have the access to those kinds of resources, that a microchip can fit by now, what, millions of pieces of information on one microchip. Mind you, it's a microchip, so that say you have a country like America with 300 million people, why is it such a farfetched idea that a microchip can be made for each person, considering that one can fit millions of pieces of information on it? You know.

Alan: Yeah, it's easy to do. In fact, there's microchips which they can actually implant in people, and then program each chip externally, for personal ID.

Matthew: Yeah, it's not farfetched that they create a virtual you, just like you say. And the people that are in the system, and locked in the system, another point that I wanted to make, you were mentioning in one of your videos, the square peg and the round whole of the graduation cap of college graduates, that they've been indoctrinated through this insane system. So, you see the cap that's positioned in kind of an oblique way, with the round in the middle and the square at the top, and positioned in an oblique way, is a symbol of exactly what is going on, the indoctrination into the system of what they want you to learn. Not what you wanted to learn, because, when you go to college, you never learn what comes natural. It's always this forced, you know, learning process with the multiple test questions, and things, is it grey, is it grey-blue, is it grey-blue with a tinge of red type questions. And it has nothing to do with learning, it has to do with this whole idea of a memory. I mean, I've met people with an excellent memory that don't have any creative abilities at all. They're totally right-brained, and they do perfect in the educational system.

Alan: They do. That's very, very true, because you've had a good education doesn't mean you've got intellect. It does not mean you've got intellect at all. It means you're a good parrot. It also means you're very susceptible to peer pressure, because that's why everyone in the classroom will always go along with the same agenda, the same parroting. They don't want to stand out from anyone else with a different point of view, so they're perfect for that. And the studies have been done on them. They're far more politically correct. They could be upgraded much quicker than the rest of society, because, again, they don't want to miss out in their social class. So they're easily programmed and reprogrammed in political correctness for any agenda. And the big universities have actually done studies on it, and again, I've got it in cuttingthroughthematrix.com's archive there. It's interesting too, that little hat they wear, you know, it's really a hod. It's a form of hod of Masonry where they used to put the bricks on it. That's what it symbolizes. Underneath the round part is what the real, normal stone, which is round, the rolling stone is round, you see, they make you abnormal. And you've got that little limp, that little thing hanging down there, that's another symbol as well. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, and we'll go to Cameron from New York now, if Cameron's there. Hello, is Cameron there?

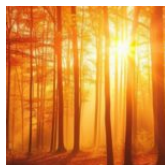
Cameron: Hey, Alan.

Alan: Yes, hello.

Cameron: Hey. Thank you for taking my call. It's great to talk to you. It's an honor. Thank you for everything that you do. I just had one question. I was wondering, are you yourself taking the potassium iodide, and should people on the East Coast of the United States and Canada be concerned, or do you think that, like people in our area are okay?

Alan: Well, they admitted themselves before they blanketed out all the news out on it from the EPA, and so did the European, French sites and German sites, that they'd already found radioactive iodine on the East Coast of the US and going across the Atlantic. And they expect it to reach France, I think last week it was, early last week, which it did. So, I think anyone who can take precautions should take them. Everyone really is depleted in the stuff to begin with because, if you noticed, the culture that's been created now has been very low on a fish diet, salt fish or sea fish diet, and kelp and so on. That's for sure. The problem is, that was developed for the military too, remember, to get them through to fight a battle and win it. It didn't matter if they died afterwards, and technically, you're still breathing the stuff in too, and it's embedding in your lungs, so, mutations happen very, very quickly with these things, when it hits the particular types of tissue, especially. But it isn't just that, we've got traces of strontium coming over as well. And there's even strontium 90, which is really nasty stuff. One molecule in the lungs is all it takes to cause genetic changes. So it's really being played down. Any precautions that folk can take for themselves, they should absolutely take if they can afford it, and they can get access to it, you know. You can't listen to governments when it comes to this kind of stuff. It would fall in with the depopulation plans. Even a lot of the cancers won't start to be visible until maybe five to fifteen years for a lot of people, and I'm sure that would fall in with depopulation and sterility too. They want to bring down the population drastically, and in fact, Rockefeller himself asked for rapid depopulation and I kept wondering how is he going to get it, at a world meeting, mind you. How is he going to get it? They'll either put out a bacterium or a virus into the people, or well, Bingo, this came along and they're certainly using it to their advantage.

Do what you can for yourself. The problem is, we've got to go outside, we've got to breathe, and the problem again too, is so much of this stuff is brought in, you're ingesting it through the food too, obviously, because this stuff is coming down with the dew in the mornings or at night, and it's coming down in the rain, and it will definitely be contaminating the earth, as well. They had the same problem when we had the problem in Russia, years ago, when the reactor melted down, different kind of reactor but giving off similar stuff. And they traced it right across Europe and Britain even, and where the prevailing winds went to. And they're still finding the occasional mutation in newborn babies, on that particular path that the wind followed. So, you know, it's a disastrous thing. It's one of the worst things we could have. This stuff doesn't occur in nature, you understand, these radioactive substances. They're man made, and the planet cannot deal with them, and technically, we're not meant to deal with them either. But do what you can for yourself. And that's the best advice I can give you. It's kind of helpless, to an extent, but it's the best I can give you. Thanks for calling. And Darlene from Colorado, you have to call again. And I'll also put a spoof video up on Obama, reassuring the American public about the safety of radiation in America. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

April 8th, 2011 (#807)
Alan Watt LIVE on RBN:

Power-Elite and Scientific Combination,
Guaranteeing Life's Ruination:

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 8th of April, 2011. I always start off this talk by suggesting newcomers and there's always newcomers coming into this particular site or this broadcast actually, being broadcast, and I suggest they go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help themselves to the audios which are there for free download. There's hundreds to choose from. And I do intend to give you shortcuts, if you can pick up on the little clues I give you, to the big picture of the incredible system you're born into, which is vastly different from what you've been trained to believe. Actually you've been trained not to even look at the system that really rules over you, but it's a Mammoth. It's so incredibly huge, with the interweaving of governments and private corporations, think tanks, even basically paramilitary organizations, that really have a lot of members from the CIA working onboard, NSA and so on, working worldwide, all to make sure that this wonderful New World Order, this global domination, this empire of the world takes place. So, help yourself to the audios, and you'll find the big institutions, and organizations, they're all private, that really run the world and they own your governments. And your governments are well aware of it too.

Remember too, all the sites you see listed on the .com site also carry transcripts in English of a lot of the talks I've given. And if you want transcripts in other languages, got into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and take your pick from the variety offered. And remember too, that you are the folks who bring me to you. I don't bring on guests to scare you and then sell stuff. I prefer to do it the crazy way, the sado-masochistic way, and hope that you in fact will want to keep me going. And that's a good measure too, because it will let me know when it's time just to take off to sunnier climes, hopefully where there's less radiation. In the meantime, you can buy the books and the discs that I have for sale. And you can use a personal check from the US to Canada. You can use an international postal money order from the US to Canada, and you can send cash, or you can use PayPal. You'll see the donation button on the .com site. Use that and then follow it up with an email, with your name, address and order, and I'll get it out to you. Across the rest of the world, you've unfortunately got the choices of Western Union, Money Gram, or once again PayPal. They don't allow personal checks from outside the Americas. And PayPal, remember too to order, and to use the donation button. And remember, straight donations too are really welcome, because the orders aren't flying in, and it's generally a few people who keep me going day after day and year after year.

We are going through, as I say, the most profoundest changes ever since really the Industrial Revolution was forced upon peoples across Europe, forced upon them by those with the big money powers. And they also got them off the lands to go into these new red-bricked cities they called the industrial cities and towns. And they died off pretty quickly. Mind you, they kept flooding in, so they replaced them quickly too, for a long time. That was how they got it all off the go. Massive transition from the land to the city, and of course, what we're going through today is a massive transition of migrating peoples across the world, who are being encouraged to come in, of course, because multiculturalism, as Tony Blair said himself, was part of the system of destroying previous cultures. Blair actually said he didn't want anything to survive of what he called the British culture at all. And he was very successful with that. They're all doing the same kind of job, because it's not a matter of the countries not just getting on. It's just that there's such a clash, and a lot of these people come from countries that have never known what democracy meant, or even human rights and personal rights, so they're quite content to go along with the big guy with the bucks and the big stick, who runs the country. So they'll take totalitarianism quite easily in their stride. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. And I generally talk about the big picture in this ongoing saga of imperialists, really, world imperialists, who belong to a big world club, always have done for a long time, actually. And they've got a history of moving the world towards an interlocking system, where eventually they'll have world government. It's actually here in fact, and you'll find that the more you go into a lot of the links that I give you from the big organizations involved, you'll find that from the horses' mouths themselves. They do like to boast about it. They don't mention it in the mainstream media, because the media is owned by the same big groups as well, the big banking boys and so on. So, you're kept in a fake reality at the bottom level. You're even told what to worry about and what not to worry about. When there's fake flu scares they'll tell you it's real, and everybody is going to die, everybody's going to die. How many times have we heard it? And they sold billions of dollars of shots through governments to the public and said it's free. Of course, you're paying for it all through your taxes. And then the Big Pharmas get their contracts for maybe five to ten years to do the same thing every darn year. So, they're very good at giving you fake things.

They're also very good at giving you countries to suddenly hate. And Reagan was very good at that too, when he changed gun sights all the time, just like Orwell talked about, East Asia/West Asia. And Reagan was on about the Evil Empire. And at one time he even had Gaddafi down as the Great Satan and stuff like this, and back and forth they'd go all the time. It was all the same thing in Gulf War I and then II, and now of course, it's Libya. It's back to Gaddafi, again, even though they made a lot of agreements with him, at the United Nations to leave the North African countries alone. Of course they don't intend to keep their promises, and they've broken every promise they've ever made. But why shouldn't they, because these boys are so powerful, they've been scamming the public and the generations for hundreds, maybe even thousands of years for all we know, because a lot of them really are from very high born families that go way, way back at the top of the tree.

We're conned, as I say, so they give you your fears, what to worry about and the trivia to think about, etc, etc. They also give you predictive programming. They put trial balloons up there, to see how the public will take new taxes and so on, before they're introduced. And then, of course, with Google and all the rest of it, they take a constant pulse of the public to find out how far to push. Everything is pretty well dead-on in their reckoning with all these little quiet polls that they take. When things are really happening too, and there really should be things to worry about, they just clam up, just like the nonsense that's happening with Japan, and this ongoing, incredible drama, as they've done everything apparently wrong to stem the problems there. I don't think personally they could probably have stopped them from the beginning, but once these things melt down it just keeps going. It's absolutely lethal. And the stuff is still being spewed up into the air, and there's a total clampdown, obviously by agreement across the world. The EPA has withdrawn its own daily figures and readings and so on. And you're back to little comforting things, like, oh, it's very low, and it's not dangerous to human health and all this kind of nonsense. Canada really says nothing to the public generally, so they don't expect it from the government here. They're far more docile and happy with sports it seems and their weekends partying. So, it's quite easy to control a world when something really is happening.

Here's an article here, and it's from Washington's blog. I meant to read it a few days ago. It says here that:

The U.S. federal drinking water standard for radioactive Iodine-131 is 3 picocuries per liter, but levels exceeding that by as much as 181 times have been detected in rainwater sampled in California, Idaho, Minnesota, Ohio, Pennsylvania and Massachusetts.

(Alan: And it's obviously all over when you see the stuff wafting across. Even though they've pulled all the main sites, except one.)

Radioactivity has also been found in milk from Spokane, Washington.

Safe Levels of Radiation?

The government says there is no danger, as these levels (even levels in rainwater above drinking water standards) are "safe". Specifically, they explain that the exposure is only short-term, while federal drinking water standards assume a constant level of radiation over the course of a year.

In addition, not all of the radiation from the rainwater will end up in the drinking water supply. So – say federal and state governments – there is no danger from short-term exposure to such levels of radiation.

(A: Then it goes on to say:)

But as I pointed out recently:

Physicians for Social Responsibility notes:

According to the National Academy of Sciences, there are no safe doses of radiation. (A: And I've said that over and over and over again. There are no safe doses of radiation. You've all been brainwashed with these scanners and propaganda as they keep X-raying you.) Decades of research show clearly that any dose of radiation increases an individual's risk for the development of cancer.

(A: Even X-rays over a few years can do it too. There was a program on Canada a few years back with I think it was Wendy Mesley, who got breast cancer, and she did a documentary on herself and other women who had had lots of X-rays for problems when they were young, and how they all developed the cancers later on, just from standard X-Rays. Anyway it says:)

"There is no safe level of radionuclide exposure, whether from food, water or other sources. Period," said Jeff Patterson, DO, immediate past president of Physicians for Social Responsibility. "Exposure to radionuclides, such as iodine-131 and cesium-137, increases the incidence of cancer. For this reason, every effort must be taken to minimize the radionuclide content in food and water."

"Consuming food containing radionuclides is particularly dangerous. If an individual ingests or inhales a radioactive particle, it continues to irradiate the body as long as it remains radioactive and stays in the body," said Alan H. Lockwood, MD, a member of the Board of Physicians for Social Responsibility.

(A: Many of these particles, you know, this radiation can go on for thousands of years.)

Radiation can be concentrated many times in the food chain and any consumption adds to the cumulative risk of cancer and other diseases.

John LaForge notes:

The National Council on Radiation Protection says, "... every increment of radiation exposure produces an incremental increase in the risk of cancer." The Environmental Protection Agency says, "... any exposure to radiation poses some risk, i.e. there is no level below which we can say an exposure poses no risk." The Department of Energy says about "low levels of radiation" that "... the major effect is a very slight increase

in cancer risk." The Nuclear Regulatory Commission says, "any amount of radiation may pose some risk for causing cancer ... any increase in dose, no matter how small, results in an incremental increase in risk." The National Academy of Sciences, in its "Biological Effects of Ionizing Radiation VII," says, "... it is unlikely that a threshold exists for the induction of cancers"

(A: In other words the tiniest dose is enough.)

Long story short, "One can no longer speak of a 'safe' dose level," as Dr. Ian Fairlie and Dr. Marvin Resnikoff said in their report "No dose too low," in the Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists.

And Brian Moench, MD, writes:

Administration spokespeople continuously claim "no threat" from the radiation reaching the US from Japan, just as they did with oil hemorrhaging into the Gulf. Perhaps we should all whistle "Don't worry, be happy" in unison. A thorough review of the science, however, begs a second opinion.

That the radiation is being released 5,000 miles away isn't as comforting as it seems.... Every day, the jet stream carries pollution from Asian smoke stacks and dust from the Gobi Desert to our West Coast, contributing 10 to 60 percent of the total pollution breathed by Californians, depending on the time of year. Mercury is probably the second most toxic substance known after plutonium. Half the mercury in the atmosphere over the entire US originates in China. It, too, is 5,000 miles away. A week after a nuclear weapons test in China, iodine 131 could be detected in the thyroid glands of deer in Colorado, (A: Well, obviously people too have got it.) although it could not be detected in the air or in nearby vegetation.

The idea that a threshold exists or there is a safe level of radiation for human exposure began unraveling in the 1950s when research showed one pelvic x-ray in a pregnant woman could double the rate of childhood leukemia in an exposed baby. Furthermore, the risk was ten times higher if it occurred in the first three months of pregnancy than near the end. This became the stepping-stone to the understanding that the timing of exposure was even more critical than the dose. The earlier in embryonic development it occurred, the greater the risk.

A new medical concept has emerged, increasingly supported by the latest research, called "fetal origins of disease," that centers on the evidence that a multitude of chronic diseases, including cancer, often have their origins in the first few weeks after conception by environmental insults disturbing normal embryonic development. It is now established medical advice that pregnant women should avoid any exposure to x-rays, (A: Any, any it says here.) medicines or chemicals when not absolutely necessary, no matter how small the dose, especially in the first three months.

(A: And it goes into epigenetics which is a fascinating field actually.)

“Epigenetics” is a term integral to fetal origins of disease, referring to chemical attachments to genes that turn them on or off (A: like switches) inappropriately and have impacts functionally similar to broken genetic bonds. Epigenetic changes can be caused by unimaginably small doses – parts per trillion – be it chemicals, air pollution, cigarette smoke or radiation. (A: And I’ll add chemtrails too.) Furthermore, these epigenetic changes can occur within minutes after exposure and may be passed on to subsequent generations.

And then he goes on into the endocrine system and so on and so on and so on. So there’s no safe level or radiation. There simply isn’t. It doesn’t happen. They know this well in medicine. They know it darn well in medicine, because the whole field of radiology is tied up with cancer deaths, even from the earliest days with those around Madame Curie, including her husband and others, that they know what it does to people, even in so-called low doses, and even in short, low doses. Short time, it doesn’t matter at all. And the changes literally can start very quickly, or they might take a few years, before something becomes very evident. But we’re in a bad, bad time for it.

Now, as I say, the same media and the same governments that hype up fake flu and all the rest of it, are so quiet now, they’ve pulled all the sites off pretty well that were monitoring the radiation, except one, and I’ll be putting that up tonight at the end of this talk, which you’ll have to grab quick before that’s also pulled. And believe you me, the radiation is going up every day. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we’re back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about a site I’ll put up tonight, that is an official site, and how long it will stay up, I have no idea, however, it shows you that government has been tracking daily the doses and projected flows, airflows across the US, Canada, Alaska, and the world. And they’ve got the quantities of the various substances that are coming, raining down on us actually, there too, from the past to the present day and projected for the next few days. So, they know exactly where the stuff is coming down with the dosage levels of all the different types of radioactive materials and particles, so it does not look good at all. And, as I say, the rates have actually been going up daily. It’s quite amazing. It’s really not good news, whatsoever, but it’s going up and up and up, with all of the really nasty stuff coming down, not just the radioactive iodine. It’s got all the other nasties in there amongst it too.

So, when I’m off the air, give me time to get this up, and then download it as fast as you can, before eventually they put a lock on that too, which no doubt might happen if more people on the radio start to get this word out. That’s what always happens, and then they clam up, because we’re not supposed to know at the bottom level, but it makes you wonder what they’re doing in government with the so-called

coming shutdown. Is it really a shutdown, or are they going to head off for their bunkers. I often wonder. This article here is:

“Obama: ‘Machinery of shutdown has begun to move’

Obama, lawmakers say they have made progress — but no deal

07 Apr 2011

President Obama said tonight that congressional leaders have made progress on a new budget deal, but added that they need to reach a final agreement by Friday morning or face the prospect of a government shutdown that would hurt the economy.

(A: Really? You know Belgium had no government for about seven months I think it was for the last year or the year before, and the country just went along smoothly. There was no new taxes that went in. The bureaucrats kept everything running like robots and everything was fine. It says:)

“There still are a few issues that are outstanding,” Obama said after an hour-long meeting with House Speaker John Boehner, R-Ohio, and Senate Majority Leader Harry Reid, D-Nevada. [No worries! The wars will still continue. Even if the government is shut down, the US unsubs will still be bombing civilians in Libya, Iraq, Afghanistan and Pakistan. Blackwater will still get its...

...Something else at the end, you can read it for yourself. Anyway the fact is, I wonder really if we're being conned here, because these characters know what's happening with the radiation that's continuing to come in daily. As I say the levels of all the materials have gone up, daily to the present. And I see no reason why it should start lowering now, because the Japanese haven't been doing anything about it, it would seem, or they're unable to do anything about it. But all the nasty stuff is definitely coming down, and there's going to be an awful lot of repercussion, an awful lot of repercussion coming out of this on everyone in North America, and it's going across to Europe eventually, of course, but you're getting the brunt of it here, and anywhere where it's raining too, it brings it down quicker. I noticed today that they're chemtrailing the skies again, really big time, and of course, that stuff also will absorb some of it, and bring it down even faster. So, maybe they'll just sacrifice a particular area to bring most of it down. Who knows. I'm sure all of this actually has been discussed in think tanks, believe you me, that's the kind of stuff they really do. They really, really do. So, we're under crisis management obviously and if the levels were as low as they had said, which is like very low, and tiny, then I think they would have kept the other sites going up there if that was the truth.

Now, just to make you safer, in Britain, there was a shooting on a nuclear submarine. And two were injured, at least two were injured, and it says:

Nuclear submarine HMS Astute, on which two people have been injured after a shooting at the Southampton.

A man has been arrested after a shooting on board a nuclear submarine, police said.

Two people are believed to have been injured in the incident on HMS Astute, which is currently docked in Southampton, and there were unconfirmed reports that one had died.

It was not a terrorist threat. Several police vehicles were sent

Blah, blah, blah, blah. Well, here's a nuclear, well, it's definitely a high missile class sub that's come back from, the rest of it's actually like a PR piece about how wonderful this submarine is. A powerful nuclear attack submarine, one of the best ever built and so on, just back from sending missiles over to Libya there, where they did a great job of slaughtering people they couldn't even see, and who certainly couldn't fight back. But there you are. I mean, that makes you feel safer now that you've got mad people on submarines, nuclear submarines. Just to make you feel safer in this crazy, crazy world.

I'm also putting up tonight a paper on geometric modulation, which is to do with HAARP technology. It's an official paper. And it says:

Geometric modulation: A more effective method of steerable ELF/VLF wave generation with continuous HF heating of the lower ionosphere

They've been doing this for quite a few years actually, and I've seen the effects sometimes even here, a couple of summers ago, when I could see this incredible display in the sky. That's the quiet lightning you actually see. There's no noise to it at all, and you see rippling, like piano keys above your head from horizon to horizon at night. It's quite something to watch. It also causes explosions once in a while, and that's what they were using actually, over Canada a few years ago, when alarms went off all the way from British Columbia, down into, I think it ended up in Washington. They tried to say it was a meteorite, of course, even though nothing was detected on their radars, and then about two months later the same thing happened in Australia. They're testing this stuff all the time, folks. That's what they can do. They could set the atmosphere on fire if they superheated it enough. That's what Tesla said. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's interesting too, I've mentioned before how provinces in Canada have merged with some of the US states, and they've been working for years on harmonizing their energy and carbon and all the rest of it for the future taxes coming along, and in other words, what they do is simply bypass the usual federal level, sometimes even the local level, and just go ahead with these things. After all, we're public/private now. It's a new feudal system, as Quigley called it, and it's already in effect. Well, here's Europe doing the same thing on carbon taxes, because they're doing it with US states to integrate them together. And it says that:

Europe, California discuss harmonised carbon market

(A: And that's from EurActive, it's called.)

The European Union opened the world's largest cap-and-trade scheme for greenhouse gases (A: Which is a lot of baloney) in 2005 and California is aiming to open the second-largest next year.

"How can we take care that we are not building isolated systems, but linkable systems?" Hedegaard asked, describing a theme of her meeting with Brown.

Countries such as China, South Korea and New Zealand were already trading carbon, or planning to, she said.

(A: Yeah, so did Europe, because they already gave billions of dollars or Euros out of free ones to the big corporations to kick it off. That's why.)

The Californian carbon market had been due to begin on 1 January 2012 but on 18 March, environmentalists won a court order that could delay it.

The Association of Irrigated Residents (AIR) will now draft a detailed order outlining their case that the proposed regulations will allow the state's highest polluting industries to continue or even increase pollution.

(A: Now, all these little, like AIR and so on will be paid by the foundations to lobby and lobby. Because, you see, they want everyone taxed, personal; it's not just business. You're all going to get taxed on energy consumption.)

They claim that alternatives to a carbon market have not been properly considered. The state of California will appeal the court order.

(A: Maybe we could actually trade radiation, the radioactive materials from each other. Maybe topsoil and stuff like that. Eh? Maybe trade it to some people we don't like and get some good stuff back that hasn't been tainted yet. It says:)

"Each country might want some special ways of doing it, but of course it's also practical that whatever we do in each different region can be linked, so that in the end we sort of have this vision of having a global price on carbon," she explained.

Well, we know that's to happen, because Rothschild already said it in the British papers and it will all go through his bank for the global carbon market, his private bank in Switzerland, you know, the family bank. So, everything is just simply bypassed and government will say, "well, you know, we're not really involved. It's up to separate states and provinces and places and so on to do their own." And they'll just snigger up their sleeves as they get their cut out of it, for themselves, of course.

That's the world you're in today. It's more blatant than the days of ancient Rome when certain Caesars like Caligula and so on used to have fun by throwing servants into pools where electric eels used to shock them, just to end the party on a bright spark. I mean, this is where we are today with the arrogance of the feudal system. They're treating the people as the people really are, which are the peasants, you see, or serfs. And they're dumbed down. They're quite happy being serfs. It's true, you can make people actually happy being slaves, wage slaves and tax slaves, as long as they have enough little entertainment and fun and pornography to keep them going. And that seems to have been well taken care of by those who know how to rule you.

Another article I'll put up too is on one of the many big organizations that was spawned off from the CIA and MI6 a long time ago, because you see too, they don't want to be restricted by government laws or even government treaties with the UN or anybody else. And when they go private they can nip around that. And of course, governments use these services all the time, and when they're caught doing something, they say, "well, it's nothing to do with us, you know. We're government. We can only deal with government agencies." And this one is:

SAIC on Vanguard 2..2.1

The SAIC Team (A: It's pretty sick, actually.) was recently awarded the opportunity to apply our collective business and technical expertise to consolidate and advance information services for the Department of

State (DoS) under Vanguard 2.2.1.

And then it goes into what it's all about, and basically it's a parallel world. It's a global system of intelligence service, involved in every aspect you can imagine. And they also work with governments, and use that data for their own purposes, and no doubt they'll sell it too, and do lots of other things with it. These are the kind of characters that are again your new feudal overlords. And they give you a bogus nonsense of how it was started, absolutely ridiculous. This thing was slated from the beginning with very big powers, big personalities, and of course the big bankers to go ahead and do what they did. They didn't start in the way they try and tell you. But they're huge, absolutely, incredibly huge, and they've got members in every country working away on you. It's all about you, just like the movies, eh?

And just to put it even better, we've got this wonderful system, you know, transparency, peace, love and all that stuff. It's got UK news:

The New Economic Union Anti-Terrorist Body (A: Which they're setting up right now) Will Be Like the KGB

(A: This is from a mainstream paper. It says:)

Eurocrats are plotting to set up a new European Union counter-terrorism agency that could cost taxpayers hundreds of millions of pounds.

(A: Well, that's what the taxpayers are for. What else are they for?)

And critics warned last night the body could turn into a Europe-wide secret police force that would be "like the KGB".

(A: Or the Stasi, I'd say.)

The move is also likely to infuriate MI5 and MI6 chiefs as British spies could be forced to share intelligence with European agents.

EU counter-terrorism director Olivier Luyckx envisages the new (A: I like the way they spell the same names in different countries. L-U-Y-C-K-X, it's just Lucas.) organisation working alongside the EU's vast new diplomatic corps, headed by foreign affairs supremo (A: I like how they say that too.) Baroness Cathy Ashton.

He raised the proposal in the European Parliament in Brussels earlier this week.

Mr Luyckx called for a series of existing EU security agencies including Europol, Eurojust, Cosi, Frontex and Cefpol (A: That's probably like cesspool) to be pulled together in one body with sweeping powers.

Mr Luyckx said: "There is new room for action at EU level. This is how I see the change: To set up a system that would mirror the one that is being set up for monitoring external crises, a one-stop shop for information-sharing."

(A: Well, this is going to be one incredibly powerful spy agency, this one, believe you me, with its own police and everything, and its own equipment to monitor everyone's sites, and get into your personal computers and all the rest of it. It's really something else. Welcome to the new Soviet. I've said that for years, because that's really what they're modeling it all after. And that's what came out from the Reece commission too. So, it says:)

UK Independence Party Euro MP Godfrey Bloom said: "My worry is that it would be less like America's CIA and more like Russia's KGB."

Well, don't worry about it. It already is. You can stop worrying about that. It's actually, definitely like it. That's what it is.

Now, I've always said too that charities have always been the biggest rackets. Not that they're the biggest, there's other ones too. Al Capone started off old-age homes actually to funnel, that's how they started off the retirement homes to funnel and launder the dirty money. I'll also mention too, I'll put up tonight an article along with all these articles, cuttingthroughthematrix.com about Wells Fargo, of course, everyone has known about the big scandals coming out with the money from Mexico for drugs all being funneled through the big banks in the US. That's nothing new, really, but I'll put that up tonight too. This one here is about the Red Cross. This is the one that the governments now recommend, you see. This is the one that they advised you with the first big tsunami a few years ago, to put all your cash into. And every country matched charitable donations dollar for dollar, until it was billions of dollars, and I said at the time, not one penny would get to its victims. And that's exactly what happened. And no one every finds out where the money goes. And Bush Sr. was put in charge, along with Bill Clinton, just to reassure you. You know, two honest, trustworthy men. So, anyway, here's the new one. They've raised millions, billions again for them. Same characters running it at the top.

Red Cross aid hasn't reached Japan quake victims

The relief organization has distributed none of the \$1 billion it has collected. The chief Cabinet secretary says the process must be streamlined.

Oh, it will be streamlined into various pockets, because, you see, that's the racket of the real world under which you live. You're all taught to be so nice at the bottom and watch Disney all the time, and you really do believe in it. You have no idea of the real world at all. None whatsoever of the real world at all. Well trained. Well trained into a fake Disney reality. And, as I say, what a world we are living in. Eh? What a world.)

I'll also put up a link on the:

Special Committee on Decolonization calls the United States to Expedite Puerto Rico's Self-Determination Process.

(A: It's an interesting article. It's an interesting article too, an official paper from the general assembly. And it goes on too, what the US have been doing there with radioactive materials, and all the rest of it too, and various other kind of HAARP type facilities. It's quite fascinating, further down, if you keep reading through it and scrolling down. It's just amazing. It says:)

Fine radioactive particles were forced 2000 metres into the atmosphere and carried by the winds and hurricanes to populated areas throughout Puerto Rico and the Caribbean.

From all the tests that they were doing down there. And that's where they practice by the way all their depleted uranium weapons testing as well, and they're leaving the place an absolute mess. Ahh. Don't you just love science, eh? These boys at the top certainly do. They call it in the old mystery religions, they used to call it, by understanding nature we shall conquer the world. And of course, Nimrod said the same thing. And today they get science, it's the word for the same thing today, that they'd conquer the world. Well, I'd say that they certainly are, because they're certainly recreating hell on earth. And here's another little article, interesting too:

Return of the Triumph: With the skull and crossbones flying defiantly at its mast, submarine that launched attack on Gaddafi comes home

Isn't that wonderful, eh? It's a wonderful thing. It's a big PR job. I mean, here they are, sitting way out in the water, you know, thousands of miles away, just sending missiles over to bomb targets they can't even see, and all that kind of stuff. The article really talks about they flew the Skull and Bones defiantly at its mast, defiantly, oh, wow. You know, as they came back into their home port. The Skull and Crossbones.

We all know what that symbol means. Of course the Nazi SS used it as well, but it really comes from the Jolly Roger. The Jolly Roger was also the attack flag of the Knights Templars fleet, by the way. They had their own fleet. And that's the one that they raised, and of course that's why, because these boys literally set up banks across the planet, and they had an awful lot of loot in those days, because they collected it for centuries. And they actually put out the first cheques you might say too. Actually cheques. You could leave your gold at one country, move to the Middle East and then hand your cheque over and get cash back there. These guys were into banking from the very beginning.

That's why you also have Templars Square in London, right in the middle of the City, and the Chancellor of the Exchequer actually works out of there too. And Temple Bar for the lawyers, that also is where they're trained, at the temple, and you'll still see the original chessboard outside, or the checkerboard they call it, outside, in the square, where the Templars used to move the stuff around like drafts. That was how they worked out their money and their debt and returns and so on, on that massive floor outside, which is still there today. And that's why the police wear the black and white checkers around their helmets there as well, for those who haven't a clue. All Freemasonic, of course.

Now, we'll go to the callers now. There's Darlene on the phone from Colorado, if she's there.

Alan: Hello?

Darlene: Hello. Can you hear me?

Alan: Yes, I can. Go ahead.

Darlene: Okay. I wanted to address the issue about what my grandfather called the golden rule. He who has the gold rules.

Alan: Yeah, he got that from I think it was Armand Hammer used that, and so did the Bronfmans. Armand Hammer was the first one. He put it across his bed, in gold, by the way, a big sign that said, "He who hath the gold maketh the rules."

Darlene: Have you seen this movement called transition towns? In Boulder they have transition Boulder, or transition 2010 or something like that. Have you heard of this?

Alan: I've heard about, there's a lot of these ones to do with the transition this and transition that. It's all again to do with a form of Communitarianism, which they're introducing across the world and in the US

as well.

Darlene: Well, first off here, it's talking about alternative currency.

Alan: Ah, listen. You've got to understand that this has already been tried. A guy was put in prison recently for doing something that was apparently quite legal. These boys at the top don't stay in the top by following any rules or regulations that they make, which you can use. They're quite quick to come down on anybody who upsets the boat. And it's way above trying to fight them or beat them at their own game. It's way beyond that. You cannot use the same techniques, you know. You can't use democracy either, by the way. It's never worked. They set up this farce of democracy. And so, you simply cannot try to outwit these characters. They're not nice, and they have all the force in the world, and money in the world, and agencies in the world to make your life hell, or keep you tied up in courts for years, or else, just kill you, you know.

Darlene: Okay, then, what about Bill Mullison?

Alan: I don't know about him.

Darlene: Do you like his ideas?

Alan: What is he into?

Darlene: Permaculture.

Alan: Well, I don't really know anything about him, to be honest with you.

Darlene: Okay, there's a seminar that's going to be put on by one of his disciples, I guess.

Alan: He's got disciples. Ha, ha, ha. That doesn't sound too good to me. Listen, I'll tell you one thing, I've said for years and I've watched this too. Their whole attack now and for this whole New World Order is to take over the land of the world, to eliminate private property, and I know lots of people too, who've tried the same thing, trying to get together little groups and plant their own stuff and so on, which is great, as long as you can get away with it for a certain amount of time. Eventually they're going to do away with even having private property. That's one of the tenets of the characters at the very top. They've said that through Freemasonry for centuries. Albert Pike said it too. And the ones who took over from Pike, that were trained by him, reiterated that too. Marx said the same thing. And when you look at Agenda 21, it's

the same thing that's going on there. Eventually, everything will be rental only, and it will be in the main cities. If you're trying to be independent, you're counter to what they're after. They're wanting you to be totally dependent on them. Interdependence is total dependence for everything that you need on the system. That's food, water, shelter and heat, clothing, everything. That's the system that they are bringing in. I mean, I kid you not. It's not to be scary about it, or to terrify folk. It's from their own writings, you know. You understand? But that's really how it is though. Thanks for calling, and we'll be back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's not to be pessimistic about things either, it's just being realistic. When you read enough of their material, you can see, and see what they've done in the past too, when they created the Soviet system. They confiscate everyone's land and property. Here they do it through regulations and inspections, and fines and fees for pollution of all kinds or upsetting a waterway if there's a little stream one foot wide, or something like that. You wouldn't believe the tricks they've played already on American farmers to get them off and out. Corporate farms only are what they're going to allow eventually. In the meantime, go ahead and do it, as long as you can, but eventually they'll come down on you too. That's definitely on the cards, under this globalist system. Now there's Joe from Illinois there. Are you there Joe?

Joe: Yes, I am, Alan. How you doing?

Alan: Not so bad.

Joe: That is a good show tonight. You know, I'm glad that you brought up about the upcoming government shutdown here in the US. Because, you know, I was hoping if they had a government shutdown, that it would shutdown this war, but...

Alan: No, it actually says in the article...

Joe: God forbid their precious war ends. You know, I see the Republicans are scrambling to make sure the soldiers and military are paid, undisturbed.

Alan: That's what Obama said. Obama said that the strikes in Libya and the war will go on regardless. I really wonder if they're shutting it down to go down into their bunkers or something. I really do wonder about that.

Joe: Because I was hoping it would shutdown and the soldiers would be like, alright, that's it. We're not getting paid. Everyone else isn't working. Let's put our guns down, and maybe there would be no more war. But, you know, their precious little war that's sucking the lifeblood out of every American.

Alan: That's right. And what it's for too is to make sure, make sure that a small elite can go down in the future and survive. It won't be the rest of us. These guys literally work ahead in centuries, and it's not for the people that all this is happening. This is for a few elite into their lovely Utopia for the future. That's what it's all about. So, that's still got a priority, even if they do head off to their bunkers. (Chuckle)

Joe: And as far as the economy and the budget crisis, I mean, that's the gusher right there, is the war, billions and trillions a day. And they want to talk about us, the people in the unions, like me, that have a pension, have health and welfare, and able to afford my mortgage, it's all my fault, us wicked union men, that collective bargaining.

Alan: That's right, that's what it was.

Joe: That stand up and stand together like Americans should, you know.

Alan: It's incredible how they always end up, and I've said this for many years, they always end up blaming the victim, you know. And that's exactly what they're doing. And everybody is being conned in every country, with the same con game, oh my god, you'll have all this cash when you retire. It will be a wonderful life, and in reality, your dollar is worth nothing by the time you get it when you do retire.

Joe: Yeah. Do you mind if I ask you one other thing. I was listening to you, like years ago on short wave radio. I think it was in Nova Scotia, a Christian lady was interviewing you, and she kept interrupting you when you were explaining the significance of the meanings of names, like anyone Ham and Cunningham is a descendent of Ham. Lee and Levi, descendents of Levi. But you were going to explain the significance of the meaning of the name Gray. And she kind of cut you off, and I never got, I never heard that. I was intrigued about it.

Alan: The Gray, the gray is an old term that was used even in the Middle Ages for those that go between the chessboard, between the black and the white, the world of the solid, to the world that you don't see. Technically, Kissinger is a gray. And his job, he does see an elite higher above government, the ones that you don't see. And he is also visible back down to the government level. So, these are the gray men. They call them the gray men. And they actually call the people who live in one part of the US, the gray men, where a lot of them are based, actually, for the very high levels in CIA.

Thanks for calling. And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you. And of course, they'll also levy taxes, which is levi taxes, because they carried the thing around, you know, on their shoulders. They raised it up. You raise taxes by levying it or levi-ing it up. It's a very old world. Nothing changes.

Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

I think we're coming to the end of an era, certainly the end of a stage of the big plan. They always say, like Winston Churchill, it's not the end, it's the beginning of the end and all that kind of stuff, and the end of the beginning. We're certainly going through stages of the new world order because the 21st century was picked and talked about for well over 100 years. The 20th century was talking about it in academia and how the 21st century would be the big century of change, the time they would bring a whole world society together. And by force and coercion, indoctrination and so on, they would get the perfect society which they wanted, on behalf of their masters of course that paid them because academia is paid for by grants and so on. Any budding professor will know how to toe the line and please his masters if he wants to get ahead, and if he does he certainly will get ahead and have lots of write-ups in nice little papers and magazines and so on. That's how the world really works. You're living through a big business plan, long-term business plan where people play with doll's houses. The doll's house they play with mainly is the world; we are all the dolls inside the rooms. They like to restructure them, redecorate them, and move us all around inside in experiments to get their perfect little doll's house. Then they can feel secure that they're now in charge of everything and they're making all the decisions and you've been trained to obey them. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I let that guitar squeal once in a while because you feel like screaming a bit sometimes, going through all this craziness which is really organized chaos, and we have to get it out of our systems once in a while.

Now, it's amazing as things go ahead that you have a form of chaos. And everyone feels the chaos. What normally that does to the majority of the population is to make them turn towards government for help and answers and government comes out with harsh demands. You'll have to give up this, you'll have to give up that, you'll have to live more austere, you'll have to eat less, you'll have to ya-da, ya-da, ya, a whole list of things of course which the abuser tells the abused they'll have to do. That's what government is, it's an abuser. Government actually is a fiction, you know. It's actually an idea and it's an idea which cannot exist without your compliance and agreement, to be bossed around or hit over the head, or put in prison, or shot against a wall if it comes to that. That's really what government is. And of course you've been trained for generations the other way around, that government is something as natural as gravity and they have trained you to believe that and that you just simply obey them, the all-powerful government. And that's why they always get people to speak with apparent authority, in authoritative voices, generally very rich people because we cower below rich people. We're trained to cower down to rich folk as though there's something special about them. There is in fact. They're generally psychopaths and they have fought their way to the top. They're very, very bloody people and they're not nice at all.

However, as I say, government really is a fiction and when you get a bunch of fictions all training the public into believing their reality then they form combines. Gangs always form combines, or called treaties actually, and they go towards a particular goal because power is an amazing thing. We don't have power or the need for power, most folk don't. They have their little power over the little room or apartment or house or something. Inside, that's about all they have. Outside they have no power at all and they might not even have power over their house if the tax man comes and takes it from them. We really are fairly powerless at the bottom but most folk don't have a craving, an obsession, for power. The psychopath does and they go right towards where the big honey pot is – that's your tax money – to get into that pot and become awfully wealthy from it, making a lot of deals with lobbyists. Then they get into the leagues of course; they must get into the leagues that run the world. That's how it really works.

That's all you're living through, is a long-term script. It's all scripted in advance, the major events, outside of real natural disasters, not the ones they can cause which is an awful lot by the way. This is the system you're in today as they go together with their supra governmental bodies, the G8 and G20s and all the other clubs they've formed without your permission. But you do acquiesce to it by listening to it and saying nothing, rather than demanding they abolish them. So that's what government really is, it's someone's idea that gets put into a reality. And some idea that is quickly put up can just as quickly be brought down if you put your mind to it too and realize what a farce it all is.

Anyway, David Cameron, in this article here...

David Cameron's gift of war and racism, to them and us

6 April 2011 / johnpilger.com

(Alan: And it's by John Pilger who's a very good documentary producer on how so many countries have been built up or exploited by the West... It's not really the West; I hate using countries terms. We're not really countries at this; it's the corporations that run the country and own the countries that have wars, invasions, and when some country doesn't comply and give them all their natural resources at a very cheap price they invade using the troops, and that's happened so many times. It's well worthwhile going into the series, the big long series that Pilger's put out over the years to show you how it all works together. Once they get their own guy in a third world country, of course, some dictator, in come all the BP guys, Exxon, GE, all the usual boys to grab the cheap work, cheap labor for high, high profits. He's talking here about this present plunder of the Middle East and he says...)

The Euro-American attack on Libya has nothing to do with protecting anyone; only the terminally naive (A: That's a good term, that, the terminally naïve...) believe such nonsense. It is the West's response to

popular uprisings (A: Well, they're not popular at all. He's conned you a bit there too.) in strategic, resource-rich regions of the world and the beginning of a war of attrition against the new imperial rival, China.

President Barack Obama's historical distinction is now guaranteed. He is America's first black president to invade Africa. His assault on Libya is run by the US Africa Command, which was set up in 2007 to secure the continent's lucrative natural resources from Africa's impoverished people and the rapidly spreading commercial influence of China. (A: Interesting too, if you've ever read the writings of Charles Darwin. He wrote about the future of the British Empire which might merge with the American Empire, and how eventually, he actually talked about the different peoples they could use to run over Africans. He didn't believe they had the wherewithal to run themselves and he advocated that China would be an ideal people to rule the Africans and that's what's been happening for a while, by the way. Anyway, back to this article...) Libya, along with Angola and Nigeria, is China's principal source of oil. As American, British and French planes currently incinerate both "bad" and "good" Libyans, the evacuation of 30,000 Chinese workers is under way, perhaps permanently. Statements by western officials and media that a "deranged and criminal Colonel Gaddafi" is planning "genocide" against his own people still await evidence. This is reminiscent of fraudulent claims that required "humanitarian intervention" in Kosovo, the final dismemberment of Yugoslavia and the establishment of the biggest US military base in Europe. (A: And that's a whole history in itself. I don't know think people realize that the bases that America's been building up abroad are there for 100 years at least. They're actually built to be there for 100 years at least and that goes way back to the Reagan era where Jean Kirkpatrick came forward and said, rather than just wait for something happening and going in and building a temporary base, let's build permanent ones across the world. Because she was well aware, being a good communist herself, working with Reagan strangely enough, or not so strangely, she knew that this would be a world ongoing war to take over the entire planet so they needed bases, permanent bases across all of these countries including Iraq and so on.)

The detail is also familiar. The Libyan "pro-democracy rebels" are reportedly commanded by Colonel Khalifa Haftar who, according to a study by the US Jamestown Foundation, set up the Libyan National Army in 1988 "with strong backing from the Central Intelligence Agency". For the past 20 years, Colonel Haftar has been living not far from Langley, Virginia, home of the CIA, which also provides him with a training camp. (A: That's awfully nice, your own training camp; that's just for gymnastics and keeping fit, mind you.) The Mujihadeen, which produced al-Qaida, and the Iraqi National Congress, which scripted the Bush/Blair lies about Iraq, were sponsored in the same time-honoured way, in leafy Langley.

Libya's other "rebel" leaders include Mustafa Abdul Jalil, Gaddafi's justice minister until February, and General Abdel-Fattah Younes, who ran Gaddafi's interior ministry: both with formidable reputations for savagely putting down dissent. There is a civil and tribal war in Libya, which includes popular outrage

against Gaddafi's human rights record. However, it is Libya's independence, not the nature of its regime, that is intolerable to the west in a region of vassals; and this hostility has barely changed in the 42 years since Gaddafi overthrew the feudal king Idris, one the more odious tyrants backed by the west. With his Bedouin hyperbole and bizarre ways, Gaddafi has long made an ideal "mad dog" (Daily Mirror), now requiring heroic US, French and British pilots to bomb urban areas in Tripoli, including a maternity hospital and a cardiac centre. The last US bombing in 1986 managed to kill his adopted daughter.

What the US, British and French hope to achieve is the opposite of a people's liberation. In undermining efforts Libya's genuine democrats and nationalists to free their country from both a dictator and those corrupted by foreign demands, the sound and fury from Washington, London and Paris has succeeded in dimming the memory of January's days of hope in Tunis and Cairo and distracted many, who had taken heart, from the task of ensuring that their gains are not stolen quietly. On 23 March, the US-backed Egyptian military issued a decree barring all strikes and protests. This was barely reported in the west. With Gaddafi now the accredited demon, Israel, the real canker, can continue its wholesale land theft and expulsions. Facebook has come under Zionist pressure to remove a page calling for a full scale Palestinian uprising – a "Third Intifada" – on 15 May.

None of this should surprise. History suggests nothing less than the kind of machination revealed by two senior diplomats at the United Nations, who spoke to the Asia Times. Demanding to know why the UN never ordered a fact-finding mission to Libya instead of an attack, they were told that a deal had been done between the White House and Saudi Arabia. A US "coalition" would "take out" the recalcitrant Gaddafi if the Saudis put down the popular uprising in Bahrain. The latter has been accomplished, and the bloodied King of Bahrain will be a guest at the Royal Wedding in London. (A: Isn't that nice and cozy? Hmm? Well, he goes on to say...)

The embodiment of this reaction is David Cameron (A: That's the Prime Minister, or the puppet in Britain.), whose only real job has been as PR man to the television industry's asset stripper, Michael Green. Cameron was in the Gulf selling arms to the British-invented tyrannies when people rose up against Yemen's Abdullah Saleh; on 18 March, Saleh's regime murdered 52 demonstrators. Cameron said nothing of value. Yemen is "one of ours", as the British Foreign Office likes to say. In February, Cameron revealed himself in an attack on what he called "state multi-culturalism" – the code for Muslims. He said, "We need a lot less of the past tolerance of recent years." He was applauded by Marine Le Pen, leader of France's fascist National Front. "It is exactly this kind of statement that has barred us from public life for 30 years," she told the Financial Times. "I can only congratulate him." (A: That's what you're living in today, folks. See, the Neros and the Caesars are all still with us. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Another article too, is to do with, again... See, we're run by deceit and lies. That's how they get wars going. You always demonize people and so on. You pick

fictitious characters that may or may not even exist, but it's good enough for the public if it's repeated often enough. However, here's one from Veterans Today on bin Laden. It says...

YEARS OF DECEIT:

US OPENLY ACCEPTS BIN LADEN LONG DEAD

11/04/10 / a-w-i-p.com / Gordon Duff / Veterans Today

Conservative commentator, former Marine Colonel Bob Pappas has been saying for years that bin Laden died at Tora Bora and that Senator Kerry's claim that bin Laden escaped with Bush help was a lie. Now we know that Pappas was correct. The embarrassment of having Secretary of State Clinton talk about bin Laden in Pakistan was horrific. He has been dead since December 13, 2001 and now, finally, everyone, Obama, McChrystal, Cheney, everyone who isn't nuts is finally saying what they have known for years. (A: ..."what THEY have know for years.")

However, since we lost a couple of hundred of our top special operations forces hunting for bin Laden after we knew he was dead, is someone going to answer for this with some jail time? (A: Well, no; don't hold your breath.) Since we spent 200 million dollars on "special ops" looking for someone we knew was dead, who is going to jail for that? Since Bush, Rumsfeld and Cheney continually talked about a man they knew was dead, now known to be for reasons of POLITICAL nature, who is going to jail for that? Why were tapes brought out, now known to be forged, as legitimate intelligence to sway the disputed 2004 election in the US? This is a criminal act if there ever was one. (A: Well, they're used to doing criminal acts and conning you. A picture's worth a thousand words and a fuzzy bin Laden, murmuring something, that the CIA interpret, that never jives with what he's actually saying, that's what you get all the time.)

In 66 pages, General Stanley McChrystal never mentions Osama bin Laden. Everything is "Mullah Omar" now. In his talk at West Point, President Obama never mentioned Osama bin Laden. Col. Pappas makes it clear, Vice President Cheney let it "out of the bag" long ago. Bin Laden was killed by American troops many many years ago.

America knew Osama bin Laden died December 13, 2001. After that, his use was hardly one to unite America but rather one to divide, scam and play games. With bin Laden gone, we could have started legitimate nation building in Afghanistan instead of the eternal insurgency that we invented ourselves.

And that's what I mean about CIA ops and so on. You get into a really muddled game; it's very hard to see what's going on because there are so many layers of deception going on. But you got to get that

going to get wars going and to try to give the sheeple down below some valid excuse for invading and plundering and keeping the poppies growing for heroin and stuff like that. Remember too, even during the hearings on Afghanistan and Iraq, Bush himself was asked why he attacked Iraq; it was because Bush had already said that Saddam Hussein wasn't involved in 9/11 and Bush admitted right there. He says, no, he was never involved in 9/11, he was just a bad man and he's better out of the way. That was his answer for going to war. Of course it was for the oil, you know that too, and for long-term strategy that was laid out long before Bush was even put in because it's long-term business planning and that's what you live through.

Now, ha! At least there are some people getting it in the mainstream. In Healdsburg, California one of the newspapers there are warning their people to stay indoors this weekend past because of high radiation levels. It says...

YouTube videos: Stay indoors this weekend due to higher radiation levels

healdsburg.patch.com

Observers monitoring jet stream post videos showing plume with elevated radiation levels hitting Alaska, Vancouver and California Saturday and Sunday. (A: I put one up from a university and it's been taken off.)

A smattering of videos on YouTube this weekend are showing the jet stream from Japan as carrying more radiation toward the West Coast than has been noted before. (A: And that's true; it's going up and up, not down and down.)

Attached is one of the videos, which advises people to stay indoors this weekend to avoid exposure.

Patch will be following this story closely over the next week.

As I say, you can look at it for yourself. Tonight too, I'll also put up the same link to the university that gives you the forecasts, carrying radiation towards the US and Canada, over them in fact. I'll also put up a mirror link as well, maybe make it easier for you to look into; it's updated daily. You can see what's really going on. It's going up and up with the 5th and 6th reactors which seem to have more dirty material in them than the other ones, this plutonium, spewing out stuff and so on, and it's pretty, pretty bad.

— <http://www.atmos.umd.edu/~tcanty/hysplit/>

– <http://radplume.99k.org/DAOS/www.atmos.umd.edu/tcanty/hysplit/index.html>

So we're being lied to in every, every level. And I laugh too, when they bring out these professors. They pick them up out of retirement and give them another cash injection and tell them to tell us that, well that's no worse than eating a banana, you know, you get more radiation from a banana. Yeah, well okay; I know where to stuff your banana, pal. It's utter nonsense. This stuff that's floating around in the air, it was invented by man; it does not exist in nature and it's not healthy at all. I'd rather eat bananas till the cows come home.

And you've got to laugh at this too. A few years ago I talked about how the massive increase in allergies had gone up, across the world, and they're just stumped at what was causing it. They just didn't know, all these specialists you know, that can tell us all the things when it suits them to terrify us, like you've got to get your flu shot for a fake flu, just are stumped when it comes to why everyone's got these allergies. Now, part of it is it's because your immune system is compromised, drastically; that means partially destroyed, folks. And the main reason your immune system is apparently destroyed are for two reasons really. One is the GM food and the other one is the inoculations that you've had which directly affect the immune system. And I'll read more of this when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about allergies, and it certainly has skyrocketed in the last, oh, 12 years or so. They're just totally stumped by what could be causing it. It's nothing to do with the constant aerial spraying of really highly irritable materials that go for your mucus membrane inside your nose, your lungs and so on. No, it's nothing to do with that. It's to do with, guess what? Here's another red herring.

Carbon emissions linked to Europe's hay fever rise

bbc.co.uk / 8 April 2011 / By Richard Black Environment correspondent, BBC News, Vienna

Carbon dioxide emissions may be raising pollen counts in European cities, according to a continent-wide study.

Researchers from 13 EU nations analysed pollen levels for more than 20 species of tree and plant.

They found that many, including several that cause allergies such as hay fever, correlated with rising CO2 levels.

Presenting their study at the European Geosciences Union (EGU) annual meeting, scientists said city planners might need to review which trees they plant. (A: Can you believe this? They've got to reshuffle the whole world rather than tell the folk the truth. Ha, ha, just plant all this stuff all over the place. And how long have they been doing this testing, because they'd have to have been doing it every single year to come up with even a graph to kind of show you that it's actually increasing.)

Hay fever and other allergies appear to be rising across Europe.

In the UK, GP diagnoses of allergic rhinitis, which includes hay fever, rose by a third between 2001 and 2005.

It has been suggested that higher temperatures might be causing plants to produce more pollen. (A: It's all rubbish. It's all to fit it in with the global warming agenda and carbon, as you well know.)

But by comparing pollen counts during relatively hotter and relatively cooler years, this latest study found temperature was not the cause. (A: So they've come up with CO2. It's not the spraying, folks. The stuff you're spraying is harmless, you know, your barium and aluminum oxide, all these carcinogenic things. It's quite harmless, all this chemtrailing as it's called today, which they've been doing daily since 1998 by the way, practicing it, testing all of this stuff back in the 50s, 60s, 70s and 80s but DAILY since '98.)

Annette Menzel from the Technical University of Munich said other possible factors were eliminated as well.

"We thought the increase in the amount of pollen could be related to land use changes, but we don't observe this," she told BBC News. (A: By the way, they're not mentioning the fact that people are also getting massive skin rashes and all that kind of stuff as well. You don't normally get that with hay fever, folks. And of course your GM food is all part of it, for sure, disastrous what's happening with that, and as I say, all the inoculations you get as well.)

Now,

GMOs Linked to Organ Disruption in 19 Studies

April 11th, 2011 / cryptogon.com / Via: Institute for Responsible Technology:

(A: That's your genetically modified organisms, your food that you're eating.)

A new paper shows that consuming genetically modified (GM) corn or soybeans leads to significant organ disruptions in rats and mice, particularly in livers and kidneys. By reviewing data from 19 animal studies, Professor Gilles-Eric S  ralini and others reveal that 9% of the measured parameters, including blood and urine biochemistry, organ weights, and microscopic analyses (histopathology), were significantly disrupted in the GM-fed animals. The kidneys of males fared the worst, with 43.5% of all the changes. The liver of females followed, with 30.8%. The report, published in Environmental Sciences Europe on March 1, 2011, confirms that "several convergent data appear to indicate liver and kidney problems as end points of GMO diet effects." The authors point out that livers and kidneys "are the major reactive organs" in cases of chronic food toxicity.

"Other organs may be affected too, such as the heart and spleen, or blood cells," stated the paper. In fact some of the animals fed genetically modified organisms had altered body weights in at least one gender, which is "a very good predictor of side effects in various organs."

The GM soybean and corn varieties used in the feeding trials "constitute 83% of the commercialized GMOs" that are currently consumed by billions of people. While the findings may have serious ramifications for the human population, the authors demonstrate how a multitude of GMO-related health problems could easily pass undetected through the superficial and largely incompetent safety assessments that are used around the world. (A: Well actually, they're bribed, like the FDA and so on, the Food and Drug Administration, have all their boys from Monsanto sitting on their board so it's not surprising they won't grab it. So that's one of them.)

I'll also put up tonight one from an Irish actor, by the way, whose daughter was fine up until about the age of 2, passed the milestones, talking, all the usual stuff, and she was given her MMR vaccinations, the usual, you know, autistic precursor, and sure enough she came down with bad illness, high fever, all the rest of it, and then she had full-blown autism. That's the new kind of autism that is now normal now, by the way; they say in the medical books that's normal, even though the old type of autism, which was very rare, prior to the 60s, you could see at birth. The child didn't proceed as normal through the milestones, even up to mama and dada; it didn't happen. But the new kind, the vaccine induced ones, there's just too much evidence against it.

The Mighty Quinn – irishabroad.com / September 18, 2008 / Edited by Debbie McGoldrick

And, this other article here is about vaccine induced diseases. It says here...

The emergence of Vaccine induced Diseases

April 8, 2011 / ppjg.wordpress.com / Marti Oakley

On virtually every level, whether it is food, water, medications or the contamination of our environment across the board including the air we breathe, we, as human beings, are under attack. The view of the worlds' populations by corporate, scientific, pharmaceutical, military and even our respective governments is, one of contempt. (A: And ain't that the truth.) None view the populations of the earth as anything more than potential test subjects for a wide array of experimentations of all kinds. We are the test rats in the maze. In fact, we are considered disposable and detested by the world's elite. (A: I'll put this link up too. It goes through a lot of different stuff to do with the vaccines and how it alters DNA and all the rest of it, and then all the things they put in the vaccines which really would sicken you if you knew what's going in there. It isn't just fetuses, the tissue from fetuses; there's dog kidneys and everything that go into these wonderful, scientifically designed mind you, vaccines that they pump into your body, and bring you down, and destroy your immune system.)

Now, ha! You know... and it's true. You've got to understand there's a total war on humanity. There is a Military-Industrial Complex. And when the big pharma companies were called on back in the 50s to be part of it, because you see, pharma companies, especially those into inoculations and so on, are all dealing with the same viruses and bacterium that the Pentagon uses for warfare. So why double up on everything when pharma's already got the big facilities where they can make this stuff and cause new viruses, bacterium and so on? So they all got together a long time ago to bring in a new system; they're all connected together. Just like Google and the internet, it's all part of it too. That's why you were given the computer. You couldn't bring the new world order in without it. And you have to believe it's your personal computer; that's why they called it 'personal' computer. It's mine. I'm in charge of it. Oh, really? Ha!

Thermal Cameras Show Too Much?

April 11, 2011 / boston.cbslocal.com

(A: Now, this is the excuse for putting cameras that are thermal imaging cameras in Boston and other cities across the US. It says...)

BOSTON (CBS) – A thermal imaging project in the city of Boston has been put on hold because of privacy concerns. (A: Listen to the way it's written. From the CBS, it says...)

Boston officials had hoped to have aerial and street-level photos taken across about four square miles of the city this winter using infrared cameras that would show heat loss in the city homes. (A: It's all

about heat loss... Ah-ha, ah-ha, yeah, sure.)

Officials planned on sharing the photos and analysis with homeowners, and were hoping the findings would increase enrollment in efficiency programs and also create business opportunities. (A: So under the guise of this they can spy, right through your home, and watch what you're doing.)

But, the project hit a snag when the American Civil Liberties Union of Massachusetts raised concerns that the infrared cameras would reveal information about what's going on inside the homes. (A: Well, an obvious thing to look for, right.) Sagewell's cameras can take up to 20,000 images of homes per day. (A: And you think it's just for heat loss? They're watching every darn thing that you do. It says...)

Despite the concern, towns outside of Boston have not had any problems with the program. Utilities and environmental groups from Springfield and Hamilton are in the process of initiating the same project in their communities. (A: Oh, the environmentalists will like it; it's lovely, ah-ha, yep.)

So there you go. 20,000 photos per day, what you're doing, 24 hours per day, INSIDE your home. Isn't that just wonderful? It's for the good of the planet you understand. It's nothing to do with security and watching you and data collection. No.

Alan: Now, there's a caller on the line from Philadelphia. It's Kyle. Are you there Kyle?

Kyle: Hey, what's goin' on Mr Watt?

Alan: Oh, I'm trying to keep out of the rain. I had thunderstorms last night and my God the skies opened up and brought that stuff down to earth that we're trying to avoid. [Alan chuckles.]

Kyle: Yeah. There's a lot of other stuff in the air to be more concerned about today than rain. One thing I was thinking about, you know, when you were reading the story about Osama bin Laden. 1984, the book, who was the guy, Gold, the big boogeyman?

Alan: Goldstein.

Kyle: If people can't see the parallels between Obama and Goldstein, and 1984 and today, then, I mean, they obviously haven't read the book.

Alan: No. Most of them haven't actually.

Kyle: Well I mean, when I was in school that was one of the prerequisites. And now, I was online, because I actually went in to look at it, and they have books, it's like The Da Vinci Code. I mean, what possible social benefit does reading something like that have? And the schools are becoming the modern day prison. I mean, I heard a story earlier today where you can't bring your lunch to school. You have to only buy the school's lunch.

Alan: That's right, in the Chicago area.

Kyle: And if you look at some of the prison buses, they are school buses. I forget who said, you know, schools aren't there to educate, hospitals aren't there to heal, and politicians are there for themselves not you. It's just overwhelming.

Alan: It is overwhelming. You understand too, these habitat areas for humans and so on, and again the Agenda 21, get everyone into the big cities, the cities are set up to be the new prisons. They already are. They've got cameras everywhere, just like Britain. They're putting more and more in across the US, like crazy, because there's big cash too, big contracts and politicians have, you know, very greasy hands, they love to grab this cash, and they put these laws through. So we're going into the completely totalitarian type of system that Orwell and others warned about a long time ago because they were in on the big agenda, they knew what was coming.

Kyle: And when you hear, when they introduce, like the thermal cameras that you were talking about, when they first introduce them they'll have a story that'll be, oh you know the thermal cameras helps catch a fire that started in a basement. That'll be the one good story. And then the next 25, 50 stories you hear will be, you know, man was arrested for, you know, cleaning a gun or having his temperature set at 84 instead of 72. And all those negative stories get a tiny little paragraph in the paper while that one positive story about finding a cat or whatever.

Alan: That's right. Or they'll find someone who's got a problem regulating their own body temperature, someone in a wheelchair, and they'll say we're doing it because of people, we want to help folk who are disabled, you see. Any rubbish will do and generally that's what they use. We know, for instance, DARPA's not in the business of helping paraplegics but they kept coming out with the brain chip and how they got a paraplegic implanted and now he can once in a while email someone from a thought in his head. I mean, DARPA is the military boys par excellence. I mean, that's what their whole function and reason for being happens to be. So, you're right though. What they're getting you used too, you see, all that they've been doing, all that they've been doing in airports and so on, has to come down to your home eventually. And it's all part of constant monitoring. What have you got to hide...? And you'll find a lot of the sheeple out there will say, oh I've got nothing to hide, I don't mind them watching me.

Kyle: Oh, yeah. If you don't have anything to hide, you shouldn't have any problem with it. Well, yeah, I do have a problem with it because it's my privacy.

Alan: Privacy... privacy is a word which will eventually – and I'm not kidding you – this will eventually disappear from the dictionary like so many other words have already.

Kyle: It will be 'doubleplus good.'

Alan: That's right.

Kyle: [Caller laughing.] Thanks a lot Mr Watt. I really enjoy your show.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And there's Bob from Texas on the line too. Are you there Bob?

Bob: Yes. Thank you for taking my call. You know, last caller, great comments. And you know, didn't Stalin, Churchill and Roosevelt meet in Tehran, about splitting up the world as they were talking? Orwell had mentioned something about that.

Alan: They did actually. They met in a few places in fact and even during World War II they met and they came up with a plan to divide post world war Europe into different blocs. And they gave a lot of countries to the soviets; they actually handed them over, you know. The Malta Agreement it was called.

Bob: Kind of like the game of Risk, hmm?

Alan: Literally, literally everything's planned WAY in advance.

Bob: Yeah, it seems like Orwell was in tune with that, that's why he was writing so feverishly towards the end of his life.

Alan: Well actually, he left. He left and went to an island off Scotland. He tried to get as remote as possible.

Bob: And wasn't it Koestler, Koestler kind of, you know, helped him out with that?

Alan: I don't know. I do know that Orwell, he wasn't terrified but he was very, very cognizant of the fact that... He went down to the boat every time it came in, once a month, to see who was on it, to make sure they hadn't sent hit men out to get him.

Bob: Right. Right. And it's strange, you know, his wife died, you know, suddenly, anesthesia and so forth. But anyway, I've been doing some reading on this; it's quite fascinating. And I was thinking about, been reading Huxley, about Huxley. I find it really... You know, the guy, he detested, supposedly detested television, materialism. You know, he was just appalled by the hedonistic society, the ignorant people that are influenced by television and this sort of thing. He took like a grandstand on those sorts of issues yet he was responsible for bringing in LSD, the hippy movement, the free love. You know, he got on it. So what a contradiction. And then he writes his book Brave New World saying, look these are all the evils that are going to come upon these evil people that are perpetrating these things and so forth and so on. And it's almost like... well, not almost like, it IS like he's bashing something that he had a hand in creating.

Alan: Big time, yeah.

Bob: And then on top of it, he says, well we just, you know, then he starts encouraging eugenics. You know, the thing, the remedy is to just get rid of people.

Alan: It is. Thanks for calling though. I'll comment on that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. It's true, Huxley spoke with a forked tongue, of course, in his interviews on television, like they all do by the way. They know they're talking to the sheeple out there so they talk in one way, but at the big international meetings they were involved in they're far more open. They have nothing to worry about and they can come out with the big agenda and the part that they play in it in fact. Huxley talked about popular music and popular culture and how disgusted he was with it. Actually he also knew that the big players who were bringing in the system of Fabian Socialism, etc, they had to destroy the culture to make a new one, a global society. So he never tacked that part on in that particular story that he gave out at first. He just said he couldn't stand popular culture. And the only one he went to see in his day was I think Al Jolson and The Jazz Singer which I agree with him, it was pretty awful. I mean it was awful, awful. Anyway, that was his idea of popular culture.

Even HG Wells long before that had talked about it, working on behalf of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, how they'd destroy the culture and how they would give people these sentimental and jingoistic songs, and trivial songs, that they would sing all day and hum to themselves; it would keep them busy and occupied. And that's all happened. We've lived through it right up to the present time, this cheapened kind of music that they call popular culture. These popular songs and so on are also

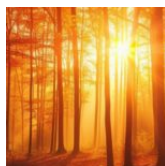
embedded with lots of messages which the people, like Plato said long ago, the people would emulate and actually act into their own life, from music. They do. They actually emulate what they see. They copy the language; the cursing, swearing, the words and all the rest of it. And all the really foul language that's used, they bring it into their everyday speech patterns and conversations and that's what it's intended to do. And that's how you help to destroy society. That KGB defector mentioned the same thing too, how you're contaminated, how you contaminate the culture and society.

And of course the culture industry has got a big part to play in that. It isn't all about bucks, making bucks and all that. No, no. It's also, the real motive is to destroy the existing culture so they can create a brand new one. And that's already happened. It's already happened. It's gone. The old culture is destroyed, kaputsky, finished. Again, the end of marriage was part of that too. Huxley also knew that his job, at the big international meetings, was promoting, along with his brother who worked at UNESCO, was to promote hypersexuality and so that children would be taught to have promiscuity, indulge in it, and they'd never bond down the road, they wouldn't want children. And they have created that society. I've gone through the writings by his brother before, from UNESCO, and some of his speeches on the air, from his own books, and that's what Julian Huxley promoted. And of course Aldous kind of backed him up in a more clever way of putting the same kind of stuff forward. So it's quite fantastic to see it all work out the way that they planned it and these boys all belong to the global clubs that planned not just the rest of the 20th century and what kind of culture they'd have at the end of it, but the cultures they'd have into the 21st century and the stages of new indoctrinations to bring in this world society, the very stages that you're living through today. Very important people. Very, very important people. And go into Plato's The Republic and you'll find out he talked about these techniques as well, especially using the culture industry.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:44 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1276](#)



Alan
Keymaster

The world that we're living in today, as I say, was planned long ago. I've mentioned many of the big authors who took part in the planning stages. Often they dealt with philosophy, and they were classed as philosophers, many of them, and they wrote their own books and memoirs, and you'll find the accolades for them in many universities across the world, the Ivy League universities, for helping to plan this big society on behalf of their masters and the masters, of course, are the ones with more cash than they have, the international banking families, and there's not very many of those characters, guys who actually lend to nations. But this is the plan, as I say; we're living through it today. They've almost finished

(127.0.0.1)

their mission. You can follow them down through history as they move into a country, build it up as an empire through trading, and war eventually, and then collapse it behind them leaving it in masses of debt. Meanwhile, before they've left of course, they've already set up another country to hop into and do the same thing again there. When the money pulls out the countries basically collapse behind them, left with massive debt. And that's what you've seen all down through history. It's interesting to me that Arnold Toynbee and others, big people at Oxford University – there were actually two of them, a father and a son – talked about this system, and the US eventually would be the empire for a while, the policeman for a while of the world, and then it would be flattened basically. That's what you're seeing now. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Perception is what everything really runs on and how we perceive things. Even in ancient times they used to alter perception, the priests did at least, for the ancient people in the old pagan times, as they call it, paganism. You'll find that at one time the priests would, in other countries too, even in Latin American countries, in ancient times, as well as the Middle East. The priests who had studied the stars for God knows how long, we'll never, ever know just how long humankind really is, at least for knowledgewise that is. Civilization didn't start with the city and it didn't start really just with the writing that we know of. It started long, long before in previous times, even previous disasters. The thing is, the priests always knew the art of controlling the general public, in ANY country. They eventually taught the people that if they didn't hand in their goodies and toss a few diamonds or jewelry their way or some gold, silver or something that sparkled and had some value, then the sun wouldn't come up. And they would do their ritual singing to the sun every morning just before dawn broke, and of course people were too afraid really to deny them because they were terrified of the darkness. In ancient times darkness was a scary thing because you didn't know what was coming at you in the dark, either people or animals, kind of much like today. Anyway, that's how they drew in the loot from the public. And eventually after a generation or two, of course it's quite natural. The children grow up thinking it's all quite natural these guys bring the sun up every day and they are awfully important for your survival.

Today it's a bit different. It's scientists of course, who've had waged a 500-year war on the old religions and they've taken over the place of the priests. Because you don't even have to name them now a lot of the times in articles that they hand out to the newspapers. They just say 'experts say' and 'a specialist and so-and-so said' and that's all we have to hear, exactly as Bertrand Russell said in one of his books back in the 1940s; they would train the public to listen to experts until they couldn't think for themselves. And the trick to that is, that you don't perceive for yourself. Same thing; you've altered perception on things. You find the same thing with behavior modification. It's really geared towards altering the person's perception on any event or thing that's happening. And that happens also with whole populations via the media, something that Bernays knew awfully well because he gave America its consumerist society. He was a big manager. He worked alongside Presidents to give thoughts to the

people, to get them on board for wars, that type of thing. He was an excellent con man. He just knew the tricks of the trade and obviously he had been taught since a very early age to do so.

These are sciences which have always existed, kept quiet initially through priests in ancient times and eventually up to The Enlightenment. They started to break through then but still kept it pretty secret amongst a few. Then it carries on to today. Because knowledge is power. Even the old alchemists, under the guise of hocus-pocus for their masses to believe, were actually teaching their disciples how to conquer the mind basically, how to con people, how people really did behave especially in the mass type situation, the crowd as they called it. These techniques came down through the ages and now they're of course sciences. They always said too, the old alchemists, that their real secrets were making things like explosives and stuff like that, things which really did work, that they would sell dearly to kings and queens or governments because it would give them power over governments and that's actually how it is today in a sense.

All governments now look towards the experts, the scientists, for all advice and they outsource, as they like to call it, all their stuff to all these different organizations that eventually, of course they're private organizations, and you end up with this new feudal system that Carroll Quigley said was the aim and the goal of the Council on Foreign Relations, always. A new feudal system where the CEOs and the captains of industry would be the new feudal overlords, and we already have that. Governments really are pretty helpless today because the guys that go in there don't really know very much. What good is a degree in law, and most of them are lawyers of course, if you're going into be appointed the Minister of Health, or the Minister of Physics or something like that? It's no use at all. So now of course they're openly bringing on environmentalists and so-called specialists on to the teams, and you don't elect them of course; they're just appointed. And they now have a big, big say, a big clout because they're the new high priests you see, of government. We know that government is really a charade, if you've been listening to this program, or broadcast I should say, over the years; government has always really been a sham. Francis Bacon put that out quite succinctly when he wrote a kind of a treatise, or basically a résumé to the king to show how smart he was at conning the public. He said that the public really should always be kept in the dark basically as to the true machinations of what the government's really going for, the goals of government. Nothing has changed.

The trick of course is to alter, again, perceptions by giving you a massive media, a variety (you think) of media so that you all chat about the same things. A very simple trick, you're all chatting about the same things. Your opinions already given to you via the media, or you'll actually follow it to the desired conclusion, each story for instance, and that's how they're written. There's no real honest news out there at all, on anything, and the rest of it is just trivia. All the big stuff is kept out of the papers and it always has been kept out of the papers.

There are very few reporters out there that are genuine. John Pilger has done an awful lot of good work on exposing, being a reporter himself, or an investigative reporter, and there are very few of them of course. He's done many, many different documentaries on how the big world system works. And it also justifies and verifies what I said earlier, when the big boys move in with the cash they build up a country and they'll use a kind of fascist system or dictatorship to keep slave labor going, across the world, and then of course when they see something better somewhere else they just pull out and leave the mess behind them. That's how it's really always been. Same thing with the embedded reporters in war, there's nothing new whatsoever about that. Pilger's done a documentary on that, one of his last ones in fact, to show you how that operates, from World War I onwards especially.

So at the bottom level, at the bottom level we're still dependent basically on, from what the media throws at us basically, the chicken feed. The stuff that's been through all the filters and the sieves at the farm until you're left this chicken feed at the bottom and you're supposed to make sense of it. Well, I always think of Albert Pike because he said that a person who wouldn't use their own intellect – meaning your judgment, your intellect, your reasoning power – a person who wouldn't use his own was nothing more than meat on the table and a beast of burden by choice and consent. And that's really how you're viewed, you see. You are given a lot of clues, a lot of hints, but you'll still wait to be told what to do, by the same media. Brzezinski talked about this too. He said the people eventually will expect the media to do their reasoning for them. He actually said that in one of his books in the 1970s and that's all come true. Most folk today, if you told them what was happening, even with radiation, they'd wait 'til the media told them if it was too unsafe to stay there; they really want to believe the media if the media tells them to stay where you are, it's fine, you know. That's how people are. They will not use their own individual, and that's the key, individual abilities to reason out anything that's given to them. Many folk, too, get hostile, very hostile if you bring up any truth whatsoever that makes them feel uncomfortable.

Now, this is again because society has been trained, through generations actually, with a scientific technique, again outlined by Bertrand Russell. He said, back in the 30s and 40s, that eventually the public will be given a form of an egosyntonic, egocentric society where the world will revolve around each individual and they'll seek pleasure and avoid pain. Now, he's talking there about mental pain, things which make you feel uncomfortable, and that's what you have today. That's why you get reactions from people who don't want to listen to you, and they get hostile if you persist. They are waiting for Big Brother to tell them that everything's going to be nice and cozy and comfortable for them. That's what they want to hear. You are looking at damaged people, the totally conditioned. They're perfectly conditioned and that's the problem.

I've also mentioned before about Aldous Huxley's book, Brave New World. Now, the guy was well in, being again from a family associated with the Darwin family. He was well in on the agenda, as was his brother Julian Huxley. He took part in experiments in Tavistock on mental patients where they stuck wires in their

brains, long before Delgado was given the fame of trying it on a bull. They were actually using people in Britain, and he thought that was wonderful by the way, Aldous Huxley. He did mention this same thing in *Brave New World*, that the society would be created, dominated by a small group of men. We find him verifying this in *Brave New World Revisited* and his talks that he's given at some of the top Ivy League universities. I've got the links in my archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com; you can hear him talking about it. He knew this was the plan. He talked about genetic engineering back in the 1930s. I'm sure they were talking about it long, long, long before that and actually playing on it too, before they supposedly even discovered the gene, on the lower levels of reality. That's why you have REsearch; they've already done the searching. He talked about it in *Brave New World*, how a society would be created where people would be cloned for their work stations basically and you have your Alphas, Betas and Thetas and so on, all the way down for your particular type of work to do. I'll continue with this, on this line because it will tie in with what I'm talking about tonight. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about *Brave New World* and how the Huxleys and many of the other top players, who helped design the present system by the way, and who knew exactly where they were going to take society, and they knew they could do it. They had no problems in doing it at all because the biggest money boys in the world were backing them for cultural changes, to ensure that it happened and giving grants to universities to ensure that certain curriculum would go through, and certain things would be taught and other things would not be taught. However, in *Brave New World* you look at the so-called primitive that gets to go into the modern city of these advanced types of cloned people, they think he's kind of quaint, this guy who talks about Shakespeare and he talks about mating, having a wife and stuff like that. And they titter, they're very polite and they listen to him, and they're kind of quizzical about him too because they can't relate to what he's talking about because their system was so far different. It had gone ahead so far they couldn't imagine any of the things he was talking about, staying with a person, having children of your own, that kind of stuff.

Well I mean, when you think about it, many of us have lived through all of the changes that brought all this about in our own lifetime. And none of them happened from the bottom up. They all happened from the top down. As Plato said, any cultural changes much be not only authorized from the top, it must be created and promoted from the top. And that's exactly how the culture has been right down to the degradation we see today. So you simply take that example of taking the so-called primitive and putting him in today's culture and he would be utterly at a loss to understand them at all and they would be at a loss to understand him. Well that's how it is with the perfectly conditioned. And what Huxley was showing you were the perfectly conditioned, those who had been given a completely different view of life – again, perception alteration – and never the twain can meet, basically, with the perfectly conditioned. They cannot relate to living in any other system. That's why people get their backs up when you try to teach them something or even get their curiosity going. It's very, very difficult unless you stay on very simple things that affect them directly. Generally it's a fear-based thing, like loss of job or inflation, something they can basically, basically, simply understand. Otherwise you can't get through. You cannot make

them indignant, any more than the primitive in Brave New World could get those in high civilization, supposedly, supposedly high, you couldn't get them indignant about anything either.

That's really how it is today. Many, many people call me or email me to do with this problem. How do you wake up, etc? How do you live when you know things that the others don't want to know? Well you cannot force them to know; they are the perfectly conditioned. And they will turn on you, either individually or en masse, as a troublemaker because you're upsetting them, literally upsetting them. They don't like to feel uncomfortable. They've been taught to be narcissistic, live for themselves, their own little circle of friends, their little world, and they don't want anything else to make them scared. They like Big Brother who tells them nice things and reassures them all the time. They like to believe there are professional people up there, with very expensive suits and so on, gone to the best universities, who are taking care of them, and that is what's called socialism. That's what socialism is. It's Big Brother, where you leave all the big important things to better brains than your own, that's how you're taught to see it all, from the bottom, and many of them like that. They're taught to play and spend and just be happy. No matter what happens, just be happy.

That's where we are today, even though everyone's fiddling while Rome burns, because the US is literally going down the tubes, very quickly. And I've said this for years, that the US was really created to be the big military and industrial machine for war, to conquer the rest of the countries, to push the same system; it took over from Britain and it pushed the same system across the world as it's still doing today. Not for the world's benefit, not to bring in some wonderful world society where you'll get an even bigger brother giving you soothing words and so on, but really to bring in their scientifically controlled society where no one will get born without their go-ahead, of selection, on a selection basis that is from your genes and so on. And eventually they hope to actually breed, just like Brave New World, they'll breed workers for the future. And I am certain they have the abilities to do it now and probably have tested a lot of things out on little islands off the coast here and there over the last 100 years. Because if you notice, even in the James Bond movies, it wasn't the big countries really that was the problem; it was very, very wealthy men with lots of cash to hire lots of scientists, and they actually had islands and all that kind of stuff to do it, experimentation. Who's going to stop them? What law is going to stop them? There's none, you see.

So we are living in the dark at the bottom level and we're taught to be afraid all the time of the economy, the economy, and the economy. Because you see, you've been trained that that's what you really exist for is to serve the economy and if the economy goes down we all go down, a collective punishment. Now, where did this idea of collective punishment come from? Because really, if you're a free human being and you're born into this world here, why is it that if some banker, for instance, or a bunch of stock brokers and gamblers make bad bets, why should you end up suffering for it? Why should your employer that you work for end up suffering for it and laying you off? None of this is answered. It's given to you as

the normal way and most people never think through that, the whys and wherefores, or who on earth designed this? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about this big system and how they used Britain for a long, long time to create an empire. The Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations really pushed for this global empire and the US was to take over from Britain, a bigger tax base, more resources, more guys for the military, so they could certainly carry on as the world policeman.

And getting back to Toynbee, Toynbee talked about this too, at Oxford back in the 30s and 40s, and he mentioned that the US would come forward a few times towards the end of its life as the policeman of the world. It would be beaten on one, he said, they'd rally and come back again for a final push, be successful and then fall again, mainly through economic reasons. Well, it's amazing these professors can just predict this, isn't it? Like a crystal ball or something. But no. Again, Toynbee was a globalist. He was a guy who personally taught many Rhodes Scholars for world government. And he knew the agenda. They even had a time table; Lenin talked about it, Toynbee talked about it, many of them talked about it, even Russell talked about it. He says, the end of the millennium into the new, that would be their time, the Century of Change where their big plans would come into fruition. Well, you're living through it today.

Just like you get all these quakes around Japan, you got the whole world quaking as the big changes are pushed through, again, through treaties and agreements that they've signed at the United Nations, all run, again, by one big powerful group. As I say, the Royal Institute of International Affairs are the ones who set up the League of Nations and then oversaw the setting up of the United Nations. So world government's always been their goal, not to bring a happy family together, not to have multiculturalism, and not to feed the poor, but actually to bring in a scientifically controlled and planned society, an orderly society where there'll be no free will. None of this free choice stuff. They can't get their work done, their big agendas through if everyone's haggling with each other over what should be done. So that's what you're going through today. And the US definitely, as you've noticed – I hope that you've noticed – it's going down the tubes rather quickly, with a debt that I don't care how many generations they could even have, if they were allowed to have children, or even wanted to have children in this culture, it would take to pay it all off, it would be phenomenal. It's impossible.

Now, I'm going to put some links up tonight, too. I'm sure everyone's heard about Japan and so on, about what's going on today with the quakes and the tremors. There's more tremors than a guy with the DTs, I'm telling you. It's the biggest drama we're living through for a long time, or we will live through for a long time.

Japan's reactor crisis hits maximum level, equal to Chernobyl – Rick Wallace/theaustralian.com.au/4/12/2011

Strongest radioactive cloud covers Vietnam – April 11th, 2011 / enews.com

Japan: Nuclear crisis raised to Chernobyl level – bbc.co.uk / 12 April 2011

I used to wonder, would it be a plague they'd set upon the world or what? Well, they're certainly drawing this thing out. It makes no sense whatsoever that one private company, supposedly, can hold the whole world with bated breath to ransom; it just seems impossible. This is what we're told anyway. It all comes down to this particular private company that owns the nuclear reactors there. Even though the United Nations has admitted that the effects of the radiation are crossing international boundaries, obviously, because radiation doesn't care about borders or who owns the sea to this particular area and beyond. It carries across the world. And they have the right to go in with specialists and all the rest of it, and call upon the rest of the world to go in and help out if need be. Well, why haven't they done this? Why haven't they done this? Why has this been allowed to continue? Who benefits?

Well, we already know that the big greenies, the so-called guys that are the fronts really for the big foundations which are the fronts for the big international bankers, and the NGOs that also are the foot soldiers for them. We know that through all their agreements they've made at Copenhagen and so on, they want a world of austerity. They want a world where all of your disposable income won't go on goodies that you'll buy from the stores or for extras. It will go on major necessities, ALL of your disposable income. ALL means ALL. That's what post-consumerism means. And look it up at the United Nations yourself if you want to find out what it means; they've got lots and lots about it. And you'll find this with taxes too. We're getting more and more taxes coming in. And taxes on gasoline are to come in. Carbon taxes, even taxing by the mile; of course they've talked about this at the United Nations for many years now that it's coming in. Britain I think is actually passing it and they're the first ones to do it.

We've also gone over in this particular talk, format, that I've done over the years, the agenda from the United Nations Agenda 21 and how you've all to go into your little community areas. Initially they'll put you in existing communities or cities, actually cram you into the cities, because they expect the population to plummet; they've said that themselves. I've put up even the army think tank for NATO and Britain, their own web site, a few years ago. I put that up on my web site; again, look at the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's about 90 pages on the future up to the year about 2050 or so, where they say there's going to be a drastic reduction of population. Well how are they going to do that? Well we're going to find out with this radiation for sure because that's going to affect an awful lot of people, both in sterilizing and killing off over the years.

So you've got to understand why you're going through what you're going through. It's all planned this way. The stock market was always a big balloon, big bubble, and it's run on faith and conology, the art of conning of course, and again, greed... for the suckers down at the bottom. If they wanted to keep it going for another 20, 30, 50, or 100 years they'd have kept it going, believe you me. Quite easy to do. And every economist is taught, right off the bat, you never give out bad news because then people get scared – and small investors especially, millions of the small ones – and they pull their cash out. And who do they get to announce it to the world that the stock market was going to be worse than the 20s and 30s? They got the President to come out. The PRESIDENT, that means it was meant to happen, to kick it all off for the 21st century.

So we've got martial law across the whole world in this 21st century. They say you've got every right except the right of privacy and to escape the system. That's it basically. You have no right to escape the system. Across the whole world. And everyone's adapting into it. Again too, getting back to those who are perfectly conditioned, you see they don't know themselves that they've been trained to adapt into everything. Everything must be okay because the government's authorized it, so it's fine. They adapt into everything. You cannot humiliate them enough. If they asked them to strip off naked and don't even bother about wearing clothes at the scanners in airports, they'll do it. Give them a little bit of time and encouragement and they'll do it.

Anyway, as I say, Agenda 21 is rolling on. I'm going to put a little bit up tonight on that and from the Club of Rome. The Club of Rome are big players, another private foundation funded by the same bankers, getting cash from the same big foundations, other foundations like Rockefeller and so on, Ford, Carnegie, etc, all the big boys. And also a list of their newest members and you'll notice, if you go through these members, they're all into environmental sustainability, population control, all that kind of stuff, and they all work for governments. So you see, the Club of Rome have members on every governmental panel across the planet. And you did not elect them. And electing doesn't mean a darn thing today anyway because your presidents are the same thing; they all belong to the Council on Foreign Relations. You can get anybody to be the president, as long as they can read the script. We know that from George Bush. With Obama, they're shielding him more.

clubofrome.org

Local plans for sustainable development – extension phase 2007-2008 – ncsd.ro

And notice this too, another thing you're finding in this day and age, there's less and less articles coming out about speeches given out by presidents or prime ministers. The new type of governance is to shield them and also to train you that somehow they're way above you, even further above you now, more remote than they've ever been in the past. You're getting trained that lower-down officials will give you

what's happening and you'll obey the lower-down officials. That's how you're being trained for a global society. It's all to do with training. You're trained all the time, through fiction and nonfiction. It all works together. Even all the commercials, just watch your commercials if you want to see the path that it's all going down, because Madison Avenue was taken on board back in the 50s with this big agenda, and again, Bertrand Russell talked about that.

The EU, again, the European Union is adding their green tax to the price of gasoline. That will kick off across the world now. They'll say, well Britain is doing it and France is doing it, so I guess we'd better do it here too. That's how things work today, because you're already global. I've always said the answer to that is, well if they cut their heads off in this little country there should we cut the heads off of people here? You know. But of course that reasoning doesn't stand up to these characters because it's all bogus anyway. Everything they tell you is bogus.

EU green tax to add 1.5p to the price of a litre of fuel — By Ray Massey / 12th April 2011 / dailymail.co.uk

Now, another two articles too, on the same topic and it's...

Human rights proposed for birds, bees, trees — Steven Edwards / Apr. 12, 2011 / nationalpost.com

...as though it's some big fancy, big laugh, you know, the way that they're wording it, "the birds, the bees and the trees." Well this is just the continuation of Maurice Strong's agenda from the Earth Summit that he had, the first one at Rio and there's another one to come up shortly, I believe. They gave all the animals, under the Biodiversity Treaty, all the rights, and the insects and the trees and the grass and everything else, and the weeds as well, the rights of people supposedly. Actually more than people; people were not mentioned in their treaties. People had no rights at all. So there's two links on that. Again, Agenda 21 from the United Nations again, under sustainability, is all part of this.

And again, Bolivia is one of the articles. Bolivia is planning to table a draft United Nations treating giving...

UN document would give 'Mother Earth' same rights as humans — By Steven Edwards / 4/11/11 / canada.com

So there you are. I guess when they call you dirt poor you all came from the mud I suppose, if that's your mother. But that's up to you what you want to believe. As I say, I'll put up the Club of Rome stuff and that all ties in with it as well. And you'll find another article too I'm putting up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com after this talk, is to do with communitarianism. That's the term they're using officially. George Bush Sr is the first one who openly came out and used the term. Rather than communism they called it

communitarianism, which is collectivism, under, again, appointed officials, not democratic. The Club of Rome said, the system they're bringing in is a NON democratic system. And we're here, folks. In England...

Cornwall Council, new eco-communities call for sites

cornwall.gov.uk / 12/04/2011

Cornwall Council is currently preparing the Core Strategy for Cornwall, which will shape the type and location of new development in Cornwall through to 2030. (Alan: Remember I told you about their 5, 10, 15, 20 year plans, the same as communism.) As part of this process the Council wants to explore opportunities for additional highly sustainable developments (eco-developments). (A: Then they go into...) This is a unique opportunity to bring forward sites for consideration for a large-scale eco-development. (A: And when you go down it all, you'll find out all the requirements for these so-called eco-developments and so on. I've got other sites here as well on the same topic from other countries in the Economic Union. And what's missing off this particular one is that there's going to be no... Actually it has, they got it on here actually.

Demonstrating increase in travel by non-car means. (A: See, under Agenda 21 there's to be no private ownership or travel in vehicles, your own vehicle. That's all part of it.)

Remember too, when they set up the United Nations, and really it was simply the phoenix rising from the ashes of the League of Nations with the same departments, the Department of Population Control, which gave it a nice, a better, kinder sounding term for the United Nations; they just call it the Department of Population. They worked with the agricultural agencies, under the United Nations Agricultural Department, and they said eventually THEY will be responsible for doling out the food across the world, and each REGION, as you get built into regions, will be responsible too, to keeping DOWN its population for its rationing of food. And therefore, you know, it's your problem; YOU bring it down one way or another because you're getting no more food. That's really what they said in their early charter.

You're living through an agenda! This is what I'm trying to get through. You're living through a planned agenda. And if you go through the United Nations' plans, the military think tanks' plans, the RAND plans that they've worked out for all the governments, they're all identical, with timelines. 5 year plans for a certain project, 10 for another, 15, 50 for another, 100 for another, etc, that's how they work it out. And really, you have very little free choice in anything. Very, very little.

And getting back to this Japan disaster, it's astonishing that they are allowing this to continue, and continue, and continue. Why? Well it ties in, as I say, with the Copenhagen treaty and all the other treaties

to do with we cannot leave this kind of thing to private enterprise anymore, we can't even leave it to governments; there's got to be world government. There's got to be new forms of energy, you know the safer kind, where you can get a little windmill that will light a light bulb if you're lucky, stuff like that, as they close down the coal plants and all the other things that bring you your electricity. That's what's happening in the world.

Now also, they've got to put private farmers out of business. Like everything else, there's to be no private business. And I mean across the board eventually, no private business. It will be corporations only. That IS the plan. Margaret Thatcher even touched on that at one point. And when she was in there were more private businesses that went under, small family businesses went under than anybody ever before her. The same goes for farmers because the United Nations, again, has said that farming is too important to be left to farmers. That's why you have the five agri-food businesses taking over all of the world's food supply. That's why Monsanto and the boys that poison you cannot be touched; they're above all legality, by a special decree.

Nitrogen pollution 'costs EU up to £280bn a year'

bbc.co.uk / 10 April 2011 / By Roger Harrabin Environment analyst

(A: Again, there's your fallacy off the bat. It doesn't cost them anything, but that's how it's supposed to hit the average person who reads it.)

The study by 200 European experts (A: There's those expert priests again.) says reactive nitrogen contributes to air pollution, fuels climate change and is estimated to shorten the life of the average resident by six months. (A: No kidding, 6 months... I should add maybe 2 days and 5 hours and you know, 30 minutes and 20 seconds. I mean, utter bogus figures they just pluck out of the air and this is how they do it.)

It calls for changes in farming and more controls on vehicles and industry. (A: Again, that's their vehicles out of the way, industry closed down. Remember what they said at the Club of Rome, too, there can never be another America. Everything in American should be dismantled, totally, that's what they said, and returned to the wild basically. So, "controls on vehicles and industry," well there's hardly any industry left here. It's all in China, but they got SPECIAL permits under most favored nation trading status, under the World Trade Organization.)

The problem would be greatly helped if less meat was consumed, the report says. (A: So you have to be vegetarian. Toffler came out with his book The Third Wave and he pushed that too, a big player in these

big think tanks. And I've said this for years, you will be vegetarian whether you like it or not. And it won't be any of your choice of vegetables; it's what Monsanto and the boys throw at you. That's all you'll get to eat. Again, it brings down the population quickly too though. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're Cutting Through The Matrix and it's interesting too that the nitrogen goes to the farms of course, as a substitute for natural fertilizer of course, which is a bad thing. Again, it gives off methane and all that stuff, as they say, all the greenies say. It's interesting it was invented by Fritz Haber and that came out from the BBC actually recently. I'll put that link up as well. He was a guy who created poisonous gasses to kill folk in warfare, came out just in time with his nitrogen for World War I, made a fortune on it, made a killing you might say. And of course he's portrayed as this sort of hero as well, because the side effect is that they could use the surplus and dump it on the farms, and that's really what helps to grow your tasteless food today.

Fritz Haber: Jewish chemist whose work led to Zyklon B. – – bbc.co.uk / 11 April 2011 / By Chris Bowlby

Alan: Now there's a caller on the line. It's Willis from Idaho. Are you there Willis?

Willis: I am, Alan. Say, I just got to tell you man, love your show, love how your presentation, the whole thing, you crack me up. I read your poetry and then I hear your little giggle as you're telling some of these stories, and I just, understand it, there's like nothing you can do about it but laugh. But when I hear that from you, because I think I hear you on a different level in your poetry... you're a funny guy and I appreciate that. But anyway, I had a question as far as peak oil goes. I've heard you talk global warming and this and that. If peak oil is a... where does oil come from, I guess would be a quick question.

Alan: You have to look at what's called The Oil Tree put out by British Petroleum. Shell did one as well. And they showed you how even the vegetation and so on eventually comes down. We forget that these dessert areas that they're pulling oil out of were covered in forests many thousands of years ago. And the ancient Egyptians even talked about the Hamites coming in to create Egypt and how they had to hack their way through forests to get to it at that time. Then they banked the river and sold the water from the bank; that's the meaning, that's where 'bank' comes from. So we know that they had forests then and we find too, that in places like Louisiana where you've still got lush vegetation and so on, the oil soaks down, goes through the ground, etc, trees fall and then carbon is created and coal and all the rest of it. And you always get oil amongst it as well. So supposedly it's an ongoing process. Supposedly.

Willis: And so, supposedly then, we would have a very hard time running out of oil, at all, because the oil that we're using now is thousands of years old.

Alan: And let's be honest too. We're at the bottom level of science, at the level of the reality of the average person. There are three levels. And they can certainly create synthetic oils and so on. They could have gone way past the internal combustion engine a long, long time ago if they wanted to, but the plan was not that. The plan was to give folk, especially in the US and Canada, where they had to travel to work, long distances sometimes, the ability to do so as they built up the big industrial and war-making machine. Once it was done they would simply take them all away from you. They don't want you traveling in a controlled society for the new world. That's really what it's all about. They could certainly have given you something way beyond gasoline.

Willis: Okay, thank you very much Mr Watt.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

It's true, you've got to laugh or you'll cry, I tell you, because we're going through so much utter nonsense today. And remember, the media is not your friend. The media is there to keep you at the bottom level. I wouldn't even call it reality; it's conditioning. That is their true function today. Most articles in the paper are handouts from big corporations to the media who are happy to put them out for them, or they're given out by governments to them. They don't even need journalists now.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:44 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1277](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We are going through, as I say, the biggest changes that we've seen for an awful long time. The planned changes, nothing's happening by chance at this time. You understand, you are in a system, a system that plans the future to make sure that this wonderful utopia with a depopulated planet comes into existence, with its recreated types of humans to serve, you know, the better types that are going to be ruling you, that already are ruling you in fact, and they're generally working in non-governmental organizations but they also relate to governments, a lot of them, and work with government to do with the agenda. I'll be going into some of that tonight to show you one particular group that's got a big, big impact on the world, The International Crisis Group, which really is an international group that CREATES the crisis. They're behind the Colour revolutions mainly and I'll go through the names of the big players who are on board with them, on their own executive committees and so on. Also I'm going to go into some other articles and all the other articles I mention I will put up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at

the end of tonight's broadcast and you can look them up for yourselves. There's so much, as I say, to cram into one hour and it's not possible at all to do them any justice.

The media, they really mislead you by giving you a partial truth and omitting three-quarters of the rest of the story and so you're left with the impression that you are intended to get. I try and fill in, with the little knowledge I have, the other parts they miss out to give you a better understanding of how things truly work. The media, as I say, is not your friend. It's owned by the big boys who own the big corporations and they work together in the big global club bringing on a new world order as they like to call it themselves. And it's not a pleasant world order because it's to shake up the entire planet's way of living. Every culture, every system has to be shaken up and brought into the same communitarian system, so that they'll live fairly happily, to an extent, over the next 30 years and gradually die off. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and it's interesting that there are some very good little clips up there on video on YouTube and other places to do with Japan. Things were done in the past and one of them is by Akira Kurosawa, Dreams, he calls it, of Nuclear Meltdown – Mount Fuji in Red it's called. He made it in 1990 and it's only about a few minutes long; that's the only reason I could watch it at all, on satellite download without getting cut off. It shows you, in 1990, this little drama they staged for a play. The whole thing was based around 6 nuclear reactors melting down. It's quite interesting to listen to. It's also interesting to listen to how they talked about the radiation effects towards the end of the clip, where even a ten-millionth of one gram of plutonium, or uranium, was enough to give you cancer. Stuff like that, the stuff they say, oh it's so tiny it doesn't bother you, don't be worried, and then tell you if you eat bananas, you get radiation from bananas and all the rest of it. So it's interesting to watch. I'll put that link up tonight and you can look at it for yourselves.

Akira Kurosawa's Dreams of Nuclear Meltdown – Mount Fuji in Red

youtube.com

We find that in yesterday's papers it says...

Radioactive iodine in city water spurs enhanced testing

articles.philly.com / April 12, 2011 By WILLIAM BENDER

(Alan: City waters often get their water, mainly in fact, most of them, get it from reservoirs which are open to the air and they get the rain coming down; they also get the dew in the morning coming down. So anything coming down ends up in your drinking water.)

The Philadelphia Water Department announced yesterday that it is enhancing its testing procedures and reviewing treatment technology after federal environmental officials found radioactive iodine in the city's drinking water.

The level of Iodine-131 found at the Queen Lane treatment plant is the highest of 23 sites in 13 states where the particles have appeared following the massive radiation leaks from the Fukushima Daiichi nuclear power plant in Japan. Lower levels were found at the city's two other plants.

(A: Then listen to this...) But the Iodine-131 in Philadelphia may have no connection to Japan, officials say.

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency told the Daily News yesterday that Philadelphia water samples from last August contained nearly twice as much radioactive iodine as the recent samples collected after the Fukushima disaster. (A: Now if you're to believe that, then someone's putting the stuff in the water. Hmm?)

"This is just unacceptable that this stuff is showing up," said Chris Crockett, the department's acting deputy commissioner of environmental services.

Perhaps more disturbing: Nobody knows exactly how the Iodine-131 – which can cause thyroid cancer if consumed (A: It says here...) in large quantities (A: You don't need large quantities.) or over a prolonged period of time – is getting into Philly's drinking water. (A: So the radiation and the various materials they've found in Texas' drinking water too, everyone's getting sterilized and brought down with the population reduction.)

"At this point, that is not really known," said EPA spokesman David Sternberg. "We're investigating." (A: Well sure. They know what's causing it. You wouldn't get a puzzle like that without being on the ball immediately. And if they knew last year, or last August what was happening, they've found out what it is.)

Kathryn Higley, a health physicist at Oregon State University, said the most likely source is a nearby or upstream medical facility that treats cancer patients with Iodine-131, which can enter the water supply when patients go to the bathroom. (A: So they're trying to say they're pumping all that into your water supply?)

"That's the big wrinkle. If you saw it last year, it wasn't from Japan," she said.

"It's probably from a hospital."

Higley said the iodine levels found in Philadelphia and other U.S. cities did not pose a health threat. (A: It's fantastic, that one. Actually there's no safe level for this stuff.)

So this is how we're treated at the bottom level of reality. This is what you give out to peasants at the bottom, you know, who are happy, you know, just sucking up the trivia. That's generally what they talk about as you well, well know. And that's good enough for them, and they'll forget it before the day's out anyway. And that's another sad statement of truth.

Canada, it says...

Canadian food unharmed by Japan radiation so far (A: ...so far...) Canada CBC News

dailynewsupdate.org

(A: Then you go onto the next one...)

Slightly higher radiation found in Ontario

Cbc.ca / Apr 12, 2011

Ontario Energy Minister Brad Duguid is pictured...

Higher-than-normal radiation levels have been detected in Ontario as a result of the nuclear crisis in Japan, but officials said Tuesday the increase is so small (A: There's that 'small' chart again.) it doesn't pose a health risk. (A: In other words, they're not going to tell you. You see, they're not going to tell you. They're not going to give you any kind of possible system to compare anything to, and how can you compare 'so small', to 'tiny' or 'miniscule' and all this nonsense that they dish out to the... well, the peasants, again.)

Energy Minister Brad Duguid said levels have gone up slightly, but he didn't have any specific details on whether the increases were found in water, air or food. (A: Well why is he the darned Energy Minister if he can't tell you anything? ...if he doesn't know?)

"There has been some detection of some minor increase in radiation, but it's not anywhere close to something that would impact human health," Duguid told reporters. "It's not something that Ontario residents need to be overly concerned about." (A: How, how arrogant. How arrogant, eh, and

condescending to bring this gibberish to the general public? How they talk down to you like you're a child or something.)

The news comes one day after Japan increased the severity rating of the crisis at the tsunami-ravaged Fukushima Daiichi nuclear plant to the same level as the Chornobyl disaster.

The energy minister's office distributed information from the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission and Health Canada on normal background radiation and some radiation that may "have been carried by the wind" from Japan to this country. (A: So then they try, you know, to confuse you by talking about background radiation, normal radiation and all the rest of it, the usual stuff.)

"However, very minute levels of isotopes in the radiation have been attributed to the release in Japan." (A: '...very small levels of isotopes...' What is it, 10 millionth of one gram is all you need to give you cancer? I mean, that's pretty small, eh, very minute.)

The actual increase in radiation "is so small that it is extremely difficult to measure against normal background radiation," (A: Rubbish!) the commission said. "The findings from these detectors further confirm that radiation doses do not pose a health risk to Canadians."

So they're all on board with what they've been told to tell the public and they'll all tell you, all these officials will tell you the same spiel one after another because that's how they work at the top level. And from another source, the Globe and Mail, the same kind of thing; they try to mislead you in this other way that they use. It says here...

McGuinty under fire for not disclosing elevated radiation levels

KAREN HOWLETT / Apr. 13, 2011 / theglobeandmail.com

A five-hour airplane flight from Montreal to Vancouver exposes an individual to 50,000 times more radiation than the level detected in Canada (A: Yeah, but it doesn't give you the same kind of radiation that comes off melted down plutonium and uranium and so on. See how they mislead you, with nonsense.) as a result of the stricken reactors in Japan, Health Canada said, adding that such a flight does not pose any health risks.

The agency initially detected on March 18 that some radioactive material had travelled thousands of kilometres from Japan to Canada's west coast. It was forced to issue a news release on Tuesday after

opposition members raised the matter in the Ontario legislature during Question Period.

France G  linas, health critic for the New Democrats, asked if government officials were testing the province's milk supply for radiation levels. Energy Minister Brad Duguid accused Ms. G  linas of "fearmongering" and did not answer the question. (A: Well that's how they keep Canadians in the dark on everything. You know, they really do. Canada's a very easy country to manage.)

In fact, the government began weekly testing for radiation levels in milk shortly after March 11, when a magnitude 9.0 earthquake struck off the northeast coast of Japan, killing more than 13,000 people and crippling the Fukushima plant.

The Ministry of Labour's Radiation Protection Services has also increased the frequency of testing to weekly from monthly of drinking water, precipitation, air particulate and seasonal fruits and vegetables, said spokesman Greg Dennis. (A: Well, what about radiation though, eh?)

To date, he said, tests have shown no increases in the acceptable amount of radioactive isotope iodine-131. (A: And they keep going on about isotope 131. What about the uranium? What about the plutonium? The Thorium and all the other ones? What about all of them? They aren't going to mention those to you, you see.)

You see, this isotope here, iodine-131, it's got the shorter lifespan, you know, as it breaks down and in a fairly quick time. The other ones do not. They have thousands of years of half-lives and so on. So they don't want to talk about them. But that's how you simply manage the general public who are kept... you're supposed to be ignorant if you're in the general public and that's how you're treated by these pompous prunes that pretend to rule over you on behalf of their bosses, and I'm not talking about Prime Ministers either.

Now, the Deutsche Bank is going to...

Deutsche Bank to restructure U.S. operations: report

(A: Within the US, it says here.)

Apr 13 2011/ reuters.com

FRANKFURT (Reuters) – Deutsche Bank will change the legal status of its main U.S. subsidiary to avoid having to endow it with up to \$20 billion in fresh capital, the Wall Street Journal reported on Wednesday.

Citing an internal document at the bank, the Journal said that Deutsche Bank executives last year were concerned that U.S. unit Taunus Corp would need that amount to comply with the Dodd-Frank financial reform law that Congress passed last year in the wake of the financial crisis.

The restructuring would see Taunus give up its bank-holding company status, the paper cited unnamed sources as saying.

Under the plan, presented to the Federal Reserve last year, its banking unit Deutsche Bank Trust Corp would be moved out of Taunus and become a direct subsidiary of the German lender, the paper said.

Deutsche Bank's investment-banking business and several other nonbanking entities would continue to reside in Taunus, the paper said.

So all the big banks now, because the dollar is going down the tubes, as it's planned to do of course, it was planned to do that before they even went through the World Trade Organization to set up China to take all the jobs and factories over. They knew what would happen in the States. They had it timed right down to, pretty well, the year where your dollar would start collapsing, on queue, and when you'd eventually merge into the system that the US helped create. That's the world system; the US has paid for most of it, in blood and machinery for war and all the rest of it. So the big engine, the US, now has to submerge itself into the system it helped force across the world on other people.

Now, one of the better articles that's out, really, is about the REAL people who sit on the big private foundations that cause war across the world. They've been doing it for over 100 years. I'll go into that and some of them when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. You've got to understand that the big society that was intended a long time ago to take the whole planet over, they weren't new at the game when they changed their names and created various front groups in the 1800s and came up with the Cecil Rhodes group and the Milner Group, Lord Alfred Milner, and then combined those two together, for instance, as an example, out of many, into the Royal Institute of International Affairs and also the Council on Foreign Relations which followed for America.

What they did was to foment wars through private mercenaries, or even in those days what they would call Colour Revolutions. At one time even before that, you could go as far back as Mazzini and you'll find

they had armies with red shirts; they called it the Red Shirt Brigade. They used to hire these guys out to different countries to foment revolutions and then the British government were only too happy to move in afterwards, to give them military support, that kind of stuff, the same thing they're doing across the world today. It's a very old technique. The Milner and Rhodes Group were responsible for creating the Boer War and Carroll Quigley documented that in his book called *The Anglo-American Establishment*. Then of course they got Britain involved with its military in order to save the English settlers, who were not under attack at all but they fudged their stories because they even took with them a reporter from the *London Times* to give you a completely different story. So they've been at this incredible deception for an awful long time and still going strong today, actually stronger today because they've got a time table to do. These guys believe in business and it's a long-term business plan and they've got to accomplish their acts on time. This article here is about Soros and Brzezinski and others and it says...

Soros and Brzezinski Talking Thai:

International Crisis Group shines spotlight on Thailand

Tony Cartalucci, Contributing Writer / activistpost.com / April 12, 2011

Bangkok, Thailand April 12, 2011 – As International Crisis Group (ICG) member Mohamed ElBaradei wrestles with 80 million Egyptians for control of their country, stooping as low as to threaten war with Israel in a feeble attempt to score political points – his fellow trustees are expressing their ambitions elsewhere, including helping IMF (A: International Monetary Fund.) operative Alassane Ouattara butcher his way into office via international armed intervention in the Ivory Coast. They are also fixated on the power struggle disguised as a “democracy movement” in Thailand.

To understand why it is important to consider what the ICG (A: International Crisis Group.) is saying it is important to note that within the ICG, globalist banker George Soros sits as a trustee along with Wesley Clark and Kenneth Adelman, while geopolitical manipulator Zbigniew Brzezinski and Neo-Conservative Richard Armitage sit in as advisers among many others.

Behind this unsavory convergence of ambition are equally unsavory corporate and foundation sponsors including the Carnegie Corporation of New York, Open Society Institute, Rockefeller Brothers Fund, Morgan Stanley, Deutsche Bank Group (A: The one we talked about earlier.), Soros Fund Management LLC, Chevron, and Royal Dutch Shell. In Thailand's case in particular the political upheaval centers around one multinational corporate-backed billionaire, Thaksin Shinwatra who tried and failed to ramrod through a US-Thai FTA (A: Free Trade Agreement.) before being ushered out of power in 2006. Many of the corporations that stood to gain from the US-Thai FTA (listed here on page 8) (A: The list of all the big

corporations.) are also well involved in the many groups not only still supporting Thaksin's bid for power, but an entire global agenda of military and economic hegemony.

Thaksin Shinwatra, a former adviser to the Carlyle Group, was literally standing in front of the CFR (A: Council on Foreign Relations.) in NYC on the eve of his ousting from power in 2006. Since 2006, he has been represented by fellow Carlyle man James Baker and his Baker Botts law firm, International Crisis Group's Kenneth Adelman and his Adelman Public Relations firm (also a corporate sponsor of the "color revolution college" (A: Did you know that, Color Revolution College?) Movements.org), Belfer Center adviser Robert Blackwill of Barbour Griffith & Rogers, and now Robert Amsterdam of Amsterdam & Peroff, a major corporate member of the globalist Chatham House. (A: ...the Royal Institute of International Affairs.)

To say Thaksin has the support of multinational corporate interests is an understatement – in particular, Kenneth Adelman not only was Thaksin's lobbyist, but also sits on the ICG board of trustees and the board of directors of Freedom House – both of which have tirelessly meddled in Thailand's internal affairs since 2006. Freedom House's "Freedom in the World" report downgraded Thailand from free under the globalist-friendly kleptocratic Thaksin regime, to partly free under the current Thai government which has been steadily distancing itself from free-trade with the US, ignoring US calls to enforce "intellectual property," and pursuing a more protectionist policy in regards to the West and its unraveling economy. Freedom House has also nominated National Endowment for Democracy funded "Prachatai" for one of the many contrived awards given to lend agents of the globalist agenda legitimacy. (A: They're always giving themselves awards; it sounds more important doesn't it?) Prachatai of course, is a propaganda clearing house for Thaksin's "red" movement.

The ICG Report

ICG's April 11, 2011 report, "Thailand: The Calm Before Another Storm?" attempts to encapsulate the political turmoil by deeming Thaksin's "red shirt" mob as "anti-establishment demonstrators." (A: So this ousted guy wants back in, this billionaire, backed by the Council on Foreign Relations and this Crisis Group as they call themselves, and he's using his red shirt mobsters as the guys who are fomenting trouble within the country, but they're followed in with these other guys dressed in black.) [Break.]

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about how this same system's been used for well over 100 years by a small elite, incredibly wealthy group, that have front organizations all over the place too. Remember, communism as well had nothing but front groups, thousands of them, and many of them sounded rather innocuous and you would never associate them with communism. It was all to change society from within and so on. It's the same thing of course, they were also often confused with the Royal Institute of International Affairs or Council on Foreign Relations because their

goals are exactly the same as what seems to be a form of Trotskyism or Marxism and they actually ARE to an extent, they are the same because really we know that communism was totally backed by the Western bankers, the same guys who literally started up the Royal Institute of International Affairs.

When you read this article here about what they're doing in Thailand, it's a good example of what they're doing across the so-called Arab countries as well. Because their so-called NGO red shirt group, you know, have been rising over there and when the Thai soldiers tried to disperse them, in come these guys dressed in black; these are mercenaries flown in, professional mercenaries. And there's a video here where you'll see them opening fire on the Thai troops that are trying to contain this red brigade you might call them. And they've got M79 grenade launchers and fire them into the riot troops. And the guy who's in charge of the red shirts, Seh Daeng they call him, security advisor, admitted that admitted that "300 armed men were under his command."

April 10, 2010: Thai soldiers attempt to disperse Thaksin's "red shirts." Mercenaries called "men in black" show up firing assault rifles and M-79 grenade launchers into the riot troops. Violent crossfire ensues. Red shirt security adviser "Seh Daeng" would go on to admit 300 armed men were under his command in the Australian newspaper "The Age."

So here you have 300 armed mercenaries, professionals, probably all from Special Forces, flown in to take over from the Colour Revolution, as they're determined to get Thailand under their thumb like every other country that resists joining this global system. So I'll put this link up tonight; it's a very long article, very well done, well documented, and you can look at it for yourselves.

Alan: Now, I'll go to the callers now and there's Stew from Texas hanging on the line here. Are you there Stew?

Stew: Hey, I am Alan. How are you?

Alan: Not bad.

Stew: Good. Question, man; actually a couple. I guess the first thing is a statement. A couple of times, every once in a while I hear somebody who seems to call in and they are in the first year of panic mode, of learning, you know, that pretty much the first part of their life has been a lie.

Alan: That's right.

Stew: Basically they need to know that you need to turn lemons into lemonade, you know. When you hear about Fukushima, what can you do to make that a positive? So we have radiation going over us, you can't get a Geiger counter, you know. Look online, teach yourself electronics, because there are Geiger counter kits. You can test your food; make it fun, you know. You don't have to freak out over everything. And the more you know the less freaky it gets. So to anyone that panics, you know, just calm down and it will all be cool.

Alan: This is the problem, you see, you've already been born into the war, you just didn't know 'til now that it was actually going on. [Alan laughing.]

Stew: Right. [Caller laughing.]

Alan: Really, that's what it is.

Stew: Yeah, for sure. And another thing. I've got a buddy of mine that kind of has been researching stuff and has kind of been pulled off on the Alice Bailey, Madame Blavatsky, you know, Theosopharian angle, pineal gland and stuff. Is there anything that, you know, any kind of alternate opinion beside myself that you could make a statement on, that kind of direction?

Alan: Well, you've got to understand that Blavatsky's stuff was designed, first of all it was designed primarily at that time but not now, at that time for women. It was to create a big women's socialist movement in actual fact, and part of the empowerment of women campaign. The woman who took over from her actually was the first female member for women's... basically, not rights but beyond rights actually; they had a special role for women coming up in the future. She was the first member on the Fabian Society. And you'll find too, that their goal was also to find someone who would be a new God of the world. So they hunted around and they found Krishnamurti and he was raised up by Alice Bailey and the other one that took over from her. Everyone is an A.B., if you notice; Alice Bailey, and there was another one that took over from her. And the one who took over from her, her father was a Lord in the British government, a traditional hereditary Lord, and he schooled him hoping he would come out and talk the world into just giving up their freedoms and being nice and putting themselves under a hierarchy of more intelligent beings. He turned against them. But they tried to come out with a lot of Hinduism. They were blending... Blavatsky said it, her job was to blend Hinduism with that of Christianity, but it was with the express and purpose of destroying Christianity in the process. That was the idea. And women were more easy to approach, because they like the idea of magic, they're more into the perennial religion of power, personal power through magic, etc; that's traditional through all cultures. So that's really what that was for. The pineal gland came up too, as another big con idea and lots of stories came out if someone would touch you on the forehead with a feather and suddenly you could see the whole world as it really is, if a guru did it, all that kind of nonsense but it's very intriguing. The general public like to be intrigued.

They like this idea of not doing much and suddenly becoming powerful; it's all done for you, by someone who knows a lot more than you do. That's why you put yourself under their, not just influence, but you become a slave to them. Guru means God, remember; that's the meaning of a guru. And so you put yourself body and soul into their hands to do as they wish to you because you have total faith in them. So the pineal gland was a big, big part of it. But I don't care how often you try and get it stimulated and whatever you try to do with it, so far I haven't met anybody who's actually, they might say they have, but who have actually enlarged their capacity for understanding through enlightenment by doing all these oddball things with chanting or Buddhist bowls or anything else.

Now, the whole thing, again, the idea was to try and, again it's this old, old alchemical idea of uniting left and right brain. And of course the pineal gland sits in the center; it kind of shrinks with age as well. It really doesn't do much but light does go through the back of the eye and does stimulate it, so it might release a few hormones and make you feel good here and there. Apart from that it doesn't seem to do much at all. But this combining of left and right is also male and female, by the way, and they mean that, down the road, in its esoteric literal sense, because the hermaphrodite's always been part of the big global agenda and we know that they've actually been working on that with transhumanism for instance. That's why they created also all the in-betweens in sexuality; now you've got all types within sexuality. That's all to blur the concept of what we used to call normalcy as we go forward, and eventually of course they'll bring through along cloned beings – I've no doubt about that at all – and they'll have the same rights as humans. Maybe after this radiation washes over we'll have a lot more in-betweens of the sexual groups, after it's done its genetic work. Who knows, eh? [Alan laughing.] However, you've got to be so careful with these groups. Remember too, theosophy also had big ties to the same groups that ran Freemasonry, and Blavatsky was granted a side charter, they call it, for females, a side charter, where it's a Masonic institution, so they go by the Masonic rules to change society. And also too, Blavatsky said that their job also was not only to blend Christianity with Hinduism but also to blend basically science and spirit together into one. Whenever I hear that I always think of electronics, the brain chip and all the rest of it; that's how I see it.

Stew: So, very good man. Hey, I appreciate the input.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

Stew: Alright, take care.

Alan: I can remember the new agers too, they used to say that in 2000, coming up to 2010 and then they changed it to 2012, we would go through a big photon belt; that was all around the new age circuits. Everybody was emailing me, oh we're all going to suddenly become enlightened when we go through this photon belt in space, as the earth travels through it. And by doing nothing of course; it would just all

happen to you, just like that. You'd wake up and you'd just know everything, and no one could dominate you, and we'd all be light beings, and how wonderful it was going to be. They kind of got it right and wrong because we're going through a radiation belt right now you see, and in a sense they're being illumined alright, but with the wrong kind of stuff; it's not too good for your brain cells. Now we'll go on to Alex from Victoria, if he's there. Hello Alex, are you there?

Alex: Yes, I am. How are ya?

Alan: Not bad. Yeah, I'm hangin' on here.

Alex: I think they've shrunk my pineal gland for some reason. [Caller laughing.]

Alan: Yeah, I think mine's fossilized now.

Alex: [Caller laughing.] It's kind of like half lives, you know, they deplete.

Alan: They certainly do.

Alex: With the psychotronic frequency.

Alan: Well, there's no doubt about it, HAARP's being used. Sometimes, when I'm up late, I'll tune in the shortwave and you can hear and compare it with the one that came out in that television series when they first came out back in the 70s. It's the exact same sound just banging away there. They said, and Brzezinski said that they could use it to calm the people, keep them dumb, stupid and fairly happy. Well, why not use it now in a time of crisis? They use it all the time.

Alex: Yeah, they sure do. It's amazing how many different ways they're attacking us. I'm overwhelmed by the myriad of different mechanisms through which we've been... all the systems that we thought were there to keep us safe, all the regulatory agencies and everything seem to be completely weaponized.

Alan: Well these agencies are actually not... Everything you have up in government is there for a different purpose than you generally take for granted. And we do, we take things for granted. We hear what it says, oh it must mean what it says, but it's generally not that at all. It's like the Food and Drug Administration, I can't remember the US Senator that has got a YouTube up there where he actually attacked the FDA for certain things that they allowed to pass. They admitted at the FDA that they didn't test anything themselves; the Food and Drug Administration doesn't test anything themselves. They

would take pharma's word for what pharma said about this and that. They would take pharma's studies and just pass it. So I mean, they're not there for you at all. Then you find out that everybody on the board of, say, the FDA have worked for the big corporations, big pharmas, Monsanto, all the rest of it, and they're all on board. So they're all cons for the public to believe in.

Alex: Oh yeah, like it's a puppet show from hell. Yeah, the smart meters and all the ELF we're exposed to from things like cell phones, like the one I'm talking on, I try and keep it on speaker but still, when you hit send on a iPhone, like typical radiation coming from a computer screen or OnStar on a car or whatever, it's down around 3.5 or 4. You hit send on my iPhone, it goes up to 1,000. So if there was some kind of protection from government that people all have this false confidence in, surely they wouldn't be allowing all of our teenagers to walk around with these things glued to their head.

Alan: The public are simple in structure. I mean, even the term, 'the public,' what is 'the public'? It's like looking at a... I'm not saying this unkindly, but it's like looking at a mass of humanlike beings with no particular single mind. You're talking about a collective mind almost when you say 'the public.' That's how the courts use it too. What is true though, is that mass behaviorism, the understanding of the masses is so well understood. And the masses do believe, and they've been taught through socialistic indoctrinations, that experts are running things and they would never do anything to harm them. Therefore if it's passed to be allowed for sale to them or to eat or something, it's obviously safe to eat because these guys would not lie to them. That's how simplistic they are. They really believe that.

Alex: Yes. It's kind of safe to say that we've gone from livestock to lab rats now.

Alan: We're not even lab rats because you see, everything they've done with technotronics and what they've used with chemicals and all the rest of it, they'd established maybe 100 years ago or more, who knows, but a long time ago. They know exactly what these things do to humans, so they're not using them as testing anymore. They're actually using them; it's weaponized basically. And why not? To bring in a world society where you're going to cause mass upheaval, get folk off the land for instance, crammed into cities where it's already abnormal being crammed together like that, that's why they have so much crime and deviant behavior breaks out in cities, very old concept, Plato knew this too. So they have to either use tranquilizers of some kind in your food, water, so they'll use both of course, but also to use the frequencies since you have these cell towers set up everywhere, and all these booster cell towers along the buildings; you're being bombarded the whole time. So why not? Brzezinski doesn't talk about using this stuff, technotronics, without meaning it. He doesn't just say it off the cuff like a wayward thought. This was the agenda to keep people calm, quiet, as literally they have their whole life changed around them, so that they won't mind going through the changes; they're kind of half stupefied. And that I think is happening. People used to even complain when gasoline went up 2 or 3 cents; at least they

complained, even to each other. You don't even hear any of that anymore, when it goes up 20 cents or 30 cents. Something's happened to them.

Alex: Was it his book, *Between Two Ages*, where he said that by the time they were finished with us, with reference to the psychotronic frequencies, that we'll barely be smart enough to repeat last night's download of, quote/unquote, news?

Alan: He did and he also said that the public will be taught and have been taught that the media is there to do their thinking and their reasoning for them. And that is so incredibly true. They don't question. They truly think it's an appendage to their brain, some charitable thing, some Godlike thing that would never tell them a lie. They really do believe that.

Alex: It was amazing today, Hayden and I bumped into one of his old soccer coaches outside the library; we were returning Eustace Mullins and Ezra Pound books. And he said, well he's got to be back, you've got to get him outside, you've got to get him running around outside. So we looked up, like we're under attack for Christ sake, there's so much metal in the sky and now with the depleted uranium, and they're using in the oceans, and possibly the Fukushima radiation as well, which I heard was up around 181 but I'm not certain it was that high but it sure seems to be a realistic number, it came from a good source. I just said, I'm amazed you're even out here running around, you know people have died of lung, you know, respiratory failure.

Alan: Sure and they'll continue to as time goes on. Depopulation, rapid depopulation, that's what Rockefeller wanted, and we're going through it. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll try and fit in Jay from Ohio there. Are you there Jay?

Jay: Yeah, I'm here. As usual, lots of good points on the show as you light up all these things. I'm reading the [Political] Ponerology book; I'm like halfway through it. It describes, well you know, you've read it, these sociopaths, psychopaths. There's a part where it's talking about how, they're explaining, he is explaining their point of view, that the perfect world is the world in the way they see it, you know. You know, I kind of knew that, you know, because I've been around people like that. It's like, they don't understand us, we don't understand them. So as I go through and read these things online and documents from foundations, you know, it sounds... it does, it wrenches my heart. My heart says, well that sounds like a noble cause, you know, and then it's like, I think, it's just like they know how to use virtue as a weapon, well anything basically. You know what I mean?

Alan: Absolutely.

Jay: And so, it's like using people as they say the terrorists use people as shields, you know. All these words like, well, the American public wants this or that or... You know what I mean. It's like different, different things that we find value in they've been able to use and...

Alan: It sounds wonderful, it sounds like something that we'd thought about ourselves, but of course they've got a totally different definition of what they mean by it. And they also want to bring in a controlled society. A psychopath, the only fear he has is the fear of losing his powerful position when he gets up on top. So he must secure that position and bring in totalitarianism, but he also spins off by his very nature a psychopathic culture upon the people themselves who will then emulate those at the top. That's why you have celebrity worship and so on and that's why you have degradation at the bottom levels of society as well, as we try and copy what we see being projected from the top. So they help to destroy society in the process, which gives them more power as they go into take control over all the crisis and problems they helped cause. So it's a perfect system for control.

Jay: It is. It is and I was speaking with my mom, she's 80, and we just stumbled on that subject, the culture, and she brought up, you know I think it was that one song, you know, "It's your thing, do what you want to do." [Caller laughing.] I was like, you're right.

Alan: Yeah. And they were starting that kind of stuff back in the 1930s. People don't realize how long they've been at this, to change the culture, to get it going. They tried the roaring '20s with booze, drugs as well, the miniskirts, dancing, promiscuity. It didn't work out because they didn't have the abortion clinics, they didn't have the pill. So there was a lot of fallout from it, a lot of venereal disease, no penicillin. So they brought the same agenda back for the 1960s under the guise of free love, rock and roll, miniskirts again, do what you want to do, the state will take care of any problems, abortion, the pill, and drugs. And it worked very, very well. If at first you don't succeed, try, try again, as they say. [Alan laughing.]

Jay: [Caller laughing.] You're right and I'm a sore loser so I will keep fighting.

Alan: Yeah, you have to. You can't give up.

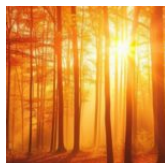
Jay: You can't.

Alan: And being aware, of course. The greatest thing you can have is being aware. It's not scary at all. You can understand. Understanding is the most pleasant reward you can possibly have; it's the strength too that comes from it. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:44 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1278](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

So, help yourself to the audios. And you can also find transcripts in English of a lot of the talks as well, in all the sites you'll see listed at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. These are the official sites I have, the only ones. And you can also get transcripts in other languages, if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. You get a choice to choose from there, so help yourself for the transcripts there. And remember, you are the audience that bring me to you, so, if you want me to continue, I come from a different perspective, generally. I don't just hype up today's hype or terror and leave it at that, from what the media tells you. I add with my knowledge to what the media omits, and it's very important, that, because, you see, you're left with a certain perspective on things, according to what the media leaves you with, and they always omit big, big parts of the story, and you always get the false perspective, so I hope to fill in all the blank spots for you, to give you a better picture of what's actually happening. And I don't sell things either, on this particular broadcast. So, it's up to you to keep me going.

Buy the books and the discs I have for sale, and hopefully I can tick on a little bit more. You'll find how to do it at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can use a personal check from the US. You can use international postal order from the US. You can use cash. You can also use PayPal to order. Use the donation button and follow it with an email with your name, address, and order. I'll get it out to you. And across the world, you know how to do it, just Western Union, Money Gram, some people can send cash, and you can use PayPal again to order. Use the donation button. And remember straight donations are also very, very, very welcome, because things are getting tight all around as inflation goes up. And the prices in Canada are even far higher than in the US. And even though they've gone up about a third in the last few months, even for their food, Canada has even gone up much higher. Plus, we've got extra taxes and new taxes added to that too, this year as well. So, as I say, if you want to keep me going, you know how to do it.

This big system steamrolls ahead, regardless of wars or catastrophes. Everything, every disaster is used to their advantage. The CFR often, their members often come out and say this after disasters. How can we use this to our advantage? What they mean is, will it fit in to our plan for the big, great society of the planet that they've planned for us. Giving up your rights, that's what it means. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. You know, sometimes I get an email, an occasional email about someone, and there's so many folk out there who are really into types of societies and so on. And they're either really into a form of capitalism, or even Fascism, or Communism, or Socialism. All the isms. And they get upset once in a while when you talk about certain things that riles them. It's against their grain, their doctrine, their indoctrination. And this is the key to all isms, you see, because people like to lose themselves. The whole thing about mass movements is to lose yourself within the mass movement. You give up your independence, willingly, happily, in fact. You give it up, because other people then will run the show for you. And that really is what Socialism is about.

I remember a few years ago, someone who emailed me quite a few times, he was down on his luck. Welfare people were coming in, and after a while, he got worried because his young daughter began to call the social workers by their first names, and would phone them up when she had any problem on anything at all that she would normally work out for herself, or work through the family, or friends, or whatever. Any kind of trivial problem at all. What should I do about this or that or whatever? And she was treating them like parents. And that's exactly the system that Bertrand Russell said they would encourage, where the state would give the values to the children, and really become the form of parents, really. All the parents had to do according to Russell was to provide the money to raise the child. The state would do the rest. Well, we're pretty well there.

And you also get generations in of people who are dependent on welfare. And they themselves have an awfully hard time, one in maybe a thousand have the ability to break out of the mindset when you've been born and raised in that kind of society, because it's not easy to. It's easier to go along with social workers saying, you've got to look for this job today, and they send you the job to go and look for and so on. They decide everything for you. All the responsibility is taken off of you, and so whatever individuality you had is submerged into the mass as they say. Same with people who join big organizations, even including religions when they're on a roll. And religions once in a while do go on a roll. They lose themselves in the great belief, the greater system, and responsibility is taken off of them, because in all mass movements, the leaders are supplied for them, who make all the decisions, and then you end up with a bureaucracy. It doesn't matter what, if they're wearing dog collars as they call them or not, or called wardens, or whatever. It's the hierarchy above you that makes all the right decisions for you, and lots of folk like that. So, lots of people do like Socialism.

And lots are going into this New World Order, and they've got different ideas about it, but generally they think it's going to be some sort of happy melting pot of the world. Some of them still think they can be able to travel across the world and live where they want. Well, you won't be able to do that, because you haven't read the books on it. You've got the external propaganda that's put out by word of mouth, but you haven't done your study to find out what you're even talking about. So, that's a sad comment on humanity, but people have in the past joined mass movements, and it's a relief for many of them to do

so. As I say, the responsibility is now off of them for all the failures or successes or whatever in life. It's on someone else's shoulders or the collective hold it together, and you simply know what your duties are within the system.

That's why those who have brought in this New World Order have used the 'isms, have used capitalism, have used Communism, Trotskyism is big right now, actually, and Socialism, all the different 'isms have been used to bring in this future planning to a world society, which is to be authoritarian, remember, as all 'isms ultimately must become. And they don't like democracy. They've said that at the Club of Rome. They said, in fact, it's obsolete. And they've said that they can't get their big plans done for the world with different parties arguing and haggling over what they want, therefore they do it in a different way. Right now they go through a parallel government. The parallel government consists of about a thousand major foundations and think tanks. It's a thousand points of light that Bush Sr. referred to. And they also have all their hundreds and hundreds, maybe thousands of non-governmental organizations and their front groups, that do all the lobbying, all the work, all the protesting when required to governments, and then the governments come along and say "thank God you turned up. We want to pass this bill and you've given us a reason to do so." So, government works hand in glove with the NGOs that protest against them. That's really how it works. It's a wonderful show. It's a show for the public who don't belong to different camps. And it's a wonderful thing for a lot of people who are technically Socialist by nature.

Remember Communism really was Socialism, and Nazism was supposedly Nationalist Socialism. Communism is International Socialism. The Fabian Society was also International Socialism. And the Fabian Society was a society that was designed to bring the same system across the Western countries, which weren't fertile ground, as Lenin called it, for the doctrine. They couldn't get uprisings the same way in what technically was a free society. It wasn't as free as you think. But when there's a form of freedom within society, it's much, much harder to get folk to revolt and get the quick revolution over and done with. So they had to do it through infiltration, and through universities and teaching by professors, who would ensure that students became indignant when they're given half a story on something. It's easy to get youngsters angry about something that seems obviously unfair to them. And the professor's job was to omit a lot of the stories to make things obviously unfair. They still do this today. And they're all hand-picked, these particular professors. They're well funded, of course, and in with the professorship comes a big grant from a foundation. Often the grant comes first, and then the foundation tells the university which professor they're going to have. That's how it really does work. So, in a sense, they're agents, many of them. Not all of them, but many of them.

And lots of folk will love Socialism, when they don't have to make a single decision on what they have to do. You'll have bureaucrats and then you'll have down to the local level and agencies deciding for you and calling you up and visiting you at the door. So, if you want that kind of world, you're welcome to it. But personally, I really don't.

Individualism is what it's all about here, because all the big foundations, the United Nations and others have said they must destroy the cult of individuality. That's what they call it. They really hate it, so they call it the cult of individuality. It's an oxymoron, because if you're an individual you don't belong to anything, really. You think for yourself. And when you even look at extreme right wing, as it used to be called, extreme right wing meant you'd have hardly any government at all. That's what it really was about, where, a society where people would govern themselves, and have the rights to govern themselves and defend themselves too, when required, without government agencies coming down on them for doing so.

It's almost akin to the original form of anarchism. Anarchism too, a true anarchist wasn't someone who went around lobbing bombs at people. He wasn't someone who assassinated people or joined groups to do so. He was supposed to be an individual, who could travel the world, go through communities, listen politely to people, not be obnoxious, but would never be coerced into joining anything he didn't agree with. And that really is what the original anarchism was all about, the idea that the person could be self-governing. People have forgotten all about that.

And people definitely, in the US for instance, have been taught, whether they know it or not, it's a subtle intergenerational training that government is there not to serve the people, but you're there to serve them. Every movie they churn out, especially the disaster movies, which have many predictive programming scenarios within them, are also teaching you that government is an authority, and it's there by its own means. It's self-perpetuating and you just simply jump and do what you're told. You never see in these disaster movies anything about the rights of the people. It's always government deciding for the people what's best for them, supposedly. In reality, as you know, governments, especially when you're left to vote between two or three parties where they're all multi-millionaires, which ones do you want to vote for? These people have so much in common with you, right? Well, they all belong to the same organizations, clubs, golf clubs, and all the rest of it. And they've gone to the same schools, Ivy League schools and so on. And they've got nothing in common with you whatsoever. They all have shares in the same big international corporations, and they do what's best for their own kind, their own class. And it's something too, you have to understand, class, the class system, definitely, definitely, has always been with us. And as far as I can see, the way it's going, it always will be with us. They'll just give it different names for different levels. It's as simple as that.

So, for those that want to lose their individuality by joining the big crowd, as they call it at the top, then that's up to you. It certainly is easier. It's easier to be given all the propaganda to spout so that you'll be politically correct amongst your own kind. And if you can put up with it, good luck to you. I really try and speak to those who are trying to attain individuality, because it's far more important you do that in your lifetime. No one else can do it for you. And to know the truth about things, and to suffer the occasional setbacks and defeats and victories as well. That's what makes a person a complete person.

It's the same with advertising too. No ad would ever sell with straight faces and a product displayed in front of you. It's always people who are having mass orgasms because they bought toothpaste or a toothbrush or something like that. And they're also taught this in society, ego-syntonic behavior, again, egocentric behavior, that you're supposed to be happy, happy, happy all the time, like someone in acute mania. Of course, nothing is further from the truth. You have to have the ups and the downs in life to make you, to give you wisdom. And wisdom at one time was highly valued from all tribes down through the ages. Highly valued, that was the most important thing of all. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about the individual versus the mass, and how lots of folk like to join the mass. And you can be trained to join the mass too, once you're in it, especially if it carries on a long time, maybe your whole life, and you end up with third, fourth generation welfare. That's normalcy to people then, where every decision is made by superiors and agencies and social workers and so on. And all the big decisions in life are taken off of the shoulders and it's easier for some people to do that. For others it's anathema. It's a killer. It destroys them totally, body and soul, and that's why you have so much problems when it really is in its heyday, its height. And of course we're getting more and more of that, as the economy goes down the tubes, and more folk are joined to the welfare lists and need aid from different sources, etc.

And we also have, of course, the massive, incredible armies of bureaucracies and government agencies now, invading homes for children, taking children off and all the rest of it, regardless of the class that they go into. And it's happening across the world, because you're living in a globalized society, where all organizations really are all connected at the hub of the United Nations, and so they all work together. Everything eventually comes down from the United Nations.

At the end of tonight's show, I'll also put up a link to youtube, where it shows you the Cesium that's been coming in over Canada and the US, and they're now up in the mid-levels, sometimes occasionally the higher levels. And the mainstream media is totally silent about this. And almost every single radiation, government radiation site has pulled its graphs down, so that we can't see what's going on. There's only one or two left, and even they are being censored now. I know that for a fact. I'll put this link up tonight, so you can see what's been happening over the last day or so, and what's to come scheduled for the next few days. They've also mentioned too, that I think number 4 reactor is in trouble again. I don't know how many times it can be in trouble, or what's left to fission off in there, but they say it will take three months or so to stop doing this, and then they're going to try and decommission them. Decommission them, it takes ten years to clean it out. But for three months this stuff is going to be giving this stuff off into the air and the sea constantly pretty well. I'll put that link up tonight.

And also with Japan, they've had meetings, before about moving the capital over to a different area, the capital of Japan, because it's so prone now to earthquakes, they want to build a new capital. And I'll put

that link up tonight for those who want to see it.

I'm also talking about the suicide rates tonight, because here's an article here for instance.

Suicide Rates in U.S. Increase as Economy Declines, CDC Researchers Find

(A: It says they:)

tend to rise during recessions and fall amid economic booms, according to study from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.

(A: It says they:)

reached a record high of 22 people per 100,000 in 1932 during the Great Depression, CDC officials said in a report published online today in the American Journal of Public Health. That was double the rates seen in 2000, when 10 people per 100,000 took their lives as the economy prospered, the study found.

The study is the first to link business cycles and suicide rates among specific age groups, according to the Atlanta-based CDC. People in their "prime working ages" of 25 to 64 years old are the most likely to commit suicide during recessions, the study found.

(A: Well, it's nothing new, because Britain already had done theirs and it's much the same. And one of the top politicians came out and was actually reprimanded for saying, of course there's more suicides in a recession. And there's also way more burglaries and so on as folk try to survive. So, he was slapped on the wrist for that. It says:)

"Economic problems can impact how people feel about themselves and their futures as well as their relationships with family and friends," Feijun Luo, an economist in CDC's Division of Violence Prevention and the study's lead author, said today in a statement. "Prevention strategies can focus on individuals, families, neighborhoods or entire communities to reduce risk factors."

What they're doing is setting up, again, another little branch, it's tucked in with Homeland Security for those who don't know, and they won't tell you in this article here either, to actually monitor everyone's lives even more thoroughly, and have people in your local areas monitor what they think is mental health of everybody. That's what they're using this for because the CDC is not there again, like every other agency, to actually help you, or to do what you imagine it's there to do.

And another interesting article too, because it says:

Customs officials in Vladivostok seized a radioactive cargo of 50 cars from Japan. Their level of radiation is two times higher than normal.

The cars are being kept in an isolated area while it is decided what to do with them. Their recipients say they do not have the right to send them back to Japan.

Earlier this week, customs in Vladivostok seized a cargo of 20 radioactive cars.

Intensive beta-radiation was discovered during a checking of the “Asian Ice” ship.

This is the first large shipment of radioactive second-hand cars from Japan. (A: You can see them all dumping them from the area, can't you? I mean, obviously, the people around there are selling them like crazy, used cars, which will be in excellent condition, apart from the fact that the lifetime warranty will be about three years, if you're lucky.) Earlier, heightened levels of radiation were found on several private vehicles.

So, there you go, as they keep telling you it's not too bad, etc, etc. You get free lead underwear with every car. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. And this world we live in isn't really a pleasant world. We have the Disney World view of it, because we've been trained to view things from a Disney perspective. But the real harsh world out there, and when you understand the real harsh world, you can decide yourself if you want to join those at the top by being a shark yourself, or being a loser, as they call those who are in the dark. That's the general population, the ones who believe in the Disney World that they've been trained to believe in. Here's an article here that really exemplifies this. It says:

Healthcare scoring for the “dead pool”: (A: The dead pool. This is the term of it.) hedge funds betting on how long you will live

A bond made up of life settlements would ideally have policies from people with a range of diseases — leukemia, lung cancer, heart disease, breast cancer, diabetes, Alzheimer's. That is because if too many people with leukemia are in the securitization portfolio, and a cure is developed, the value of the bond would plummet.

(A: So they don't want cures, you see. It says:)

Those medical records that are now available to anyone and everyone who might have a financial interest in your "health" (the same records about you that you yourself can no longer gain access to in most cases), are for sale to stakeholders, investors and interested party's. Insurance companies are particularly interested.

As we stated in an earlier article, when Obamacare is implemented it will establish a health score to be applied to your records and updated with each doctor visit. This score will be available to insurance companies with the accompanying medical data that will allow them to determine how much of a risk you pose to the profits they anticipate by insuring you under a hedge fund.

(A: Quite something, eh? It's like a real stock market. Stock means cattle, by the way, you know, like animals. That's where you sold them. They were called stock.)

You will be rated as to how much of a risk you represent to the system. This score is being used to determine what and how much healthcare you are eligible to receive. (A: It's to be rationed, you see.) As the bill clearly states, panels will determine what risk you pose to the system and weigh that against the odds you can recover, and if you do, what would be the value of your future contributions to society? (A: Can you keep paying taxes and work? That's what it is. I've been saying this for years.) Odds not good? Off to the dead pool you go!

Enter the insurance companies.

Your score on these medical records are being used to determine your eligibility to be entered into the "dead pool" being constructed by life insurance companies. The dead pool is comprised of those in the healthcare system who have diseases such as lung cancer, breast cancer, leukemia, heart disease or any possible terminal, genetic or acquired illness. Hedge funds are being established wherein investors in the fund are betting against you and how long you might live with the disease. The hedge fund is projecting your possible life expectancy and betting against you.

(A: Now, it's also true, the pharmas buy these up too, because they like long-term diseases. They don't like to cure anything, because it's not profitable to give a cure out for anything. So, they want to treat you for the rest of your lives, you see. That's how it really works. So it says:)

"The solution? A bond made up of life settlements would ideally have policies from people with a range of diseases — (A: As I mentioned earlier. It says:)

This should effectively halt any real research into finding cures for many diseases. Not that there is much of that actually occurring anyway, in my opinion.

This article from the New York times in 2009 shows these plans for dead pool investments are well underway. Anything for a buck right? Even the morbid betting on how long you will live:

So, I'll put that link up too, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of this evening. And we'll go to the callers now, and there's Ted from New York City. Are you there Ted?

Ted: Yes, I am, Alan. I thank you so much for providing the gracious knowledge and service you do. I have a question. This kind of harkens back to the country of Rhodesia, when they declared independence and became, moved from Southern Rhodesia, Ian Smith and his unilateral declaration of independence. I think it was '64, maybe '65. What was their role in the world system at that time? And they were a pariah state, so, I'm kind of interested because, since they were founded by Cecil Rhodes, at least that countries of Southern Rhodesia and Northern Rhodesia were founded by Rhodes. Could you tell me please? I'll hang up.

Alan: Yeah, number one it was a base as well, because, Cecil Rhodes and the group that he worked for, which again became the Royal Institute of International Affairs, this private corporation that was given a charter by the Crown to exist. As you know, they also used the same group, and Cecil Rhodes was involved in creating the South African or Boer War, to grab South Africa, too. They used Rhodesia as a primary base to set it up, and also a base where they would try and bring in what's happening today, a United African bloc, by fomenting riots and tribal fighting, in-fighting across the whole of Africa. Not all at the same time. Just one place after another, and hopefully get it under what they called at that time the British Empire. And so, private companies. I mean, what you've got with the Rhodes foundation at that time is the exact same system you've got with that group I mentioned last night, the International Crisis Group with Brzezinski and Armitage and all these guys on it. They cause riots. They foment riots, they pay agitators to go in and get the fighting started. And then they call on the troops from outside. Britain did this too. Cecil Rhodes did this. He would say, oh, we're under attack, even though they weren't and in would come the British troops and stick the flag in for them. So, it was really a base to an extent, but it was also rich in diamonds and gold etc, because at the same time as they were taking over these countries, these private companies, like the Rhodes groups, etc, working with the Rothschilds, were actually grabbing the diamonds and the gold and so on, and all the minerals on the land that was taken over. So, private companies have really always been on the forefront of guiding governments to use troops to come in and protect where they've put their stakes down. So that was its whole purpose. Once they claimed Rhodesia as well, they had the backing of the British government, and Britain, of course, worked heavily with them as part of the sort of Commonwealth, and so they were totally protected. They

wanted a whole bunch, a whole collection, of states to be unified eventually into a solid African Union, and that's still going on today, by the way. It hasn't really stopped.

Ted: And finally, Ian Smith. He died in 2007. I'm just surprised at his role, because he kind of did something, at least the face value of history, the exoteric reading of history, that he declared independence like the United States from England, even though his project failed. They didn't have the mandate of heaven, because they didn't have a really positive organizing principle. You know, they didn't reach out to their native populations. They just focused on their white people there. What was his role in the world system, and I was surprised that he was able to live to a ripe old age, because he lived in Zimbabwe, under Mugabe.

Alan: It's because they're all, at the right time, I mean, these guys at the top are always preselected by the same organization, that was the Milner group, and then it was called the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Every president they had was the same way. Still is today, in fact, across the world. The idea was, it was time. They knew eventually that to get Africa to unite into a bloc country, they'd have to give them what appears to be the power. And they'd have to eliminate, again, the white people who had ruled over them for so long. And even when, there's no doubt about it, when Rhodesia went down for instance, Britain had plenty of warning. Here's a country, and South Africa, that had gone to war each time Britain called, as being part of the Commonwealth. They sent their boys off. And so they thought that Britain and the rest of the world would come in to stop the African National Army coming in. And the ANC were coming through Africa. They were heavily equipped, well armed and all the rest of it. And the oddest thing is, at the time, Margaret Thatcher for instance did nothing to stop it. Nothing at all to stop it. And hardly even mentioned it. And immediately, some people, myself included, I knew that this was the plan. They wanted this to succeed. They wanted the whites to be driven out and to give the Africans a sense that actually they were in charge of their own country for the first time, in the hope that they would carry on and unite the whole of Africa as a trading bloc. And again, it's always a con, these trading blocs, because you still find that private corporations end up still ruling them. And then they get their puppet governments, you know from their own population, to represent the people. And the guys at the top always know in reality what their roles are. So, it was really geo-politics at work. And the white population had done their job for long enough, but to really grab the goodies and the whole of Africa, they had to let the Africans pretend that it was now their country for the first time. That was really what it was about. If you notice, the big companies, like DeBeers and so on, still are running the countries, really, and they're still the biggest employers. And they can actually set lower prices under the new governments, for extracting the stuff and getting the diamonds and so on out of the country than they did under the old system, so that it's even more profitable for them.

Ted: Thank you, so much. Thank you so much. Very good. Okay.

Alan: Thanks for calling. So, yeah, I mean, they can set up the systems. You've got to understand too, those who run this international system have no allegiance to any country or any particular group of people. The peasant in England is the same as the peasant anywhere else. And they'll use those peasants for a certain amount of time, fifty years or whatever it happens to be. They'll plan it way in advance in fact, and then, if it means writing them off, physically, at the end, they allow it to happen. And that's just how these big guys work. That's how they work. Now, there's also Joe from California there. Are you there, Joe?

Joe: I just had a comment and then a question and then I'm going to have to hang up and listen offline. The comment was, you mention a lot about saying that you shouldn't watch television, and I just wanted to say I totally agree with that. I haven't watched TV for about five or six years. Whenever I do see it now, it just, it seems really kind of strange, and almost like an assault on your senses.

Alan: It is.

Joe: And I just wanted to encourage people out there to try and do the same, even if you have to wear yourself off it, just try doing it. The question I had is, you mentioned something last week in a program about merchant banks. And it reminded me of some Monty Python sketches where they always seem to take shots at the merchant bankers, and I was just kind of wondering if you knew, you know, sort of what that, you know, what the sort of bias was towards Merchant Bankers and that Monty Python?

Alan: The merchant bankers, it's a term that you don't hear much today, but the merchant bankers really, the guys who owned the commercial trading routes and shipping lines and all commerce, were also the guys who set up the banks themselves, and they were called merchant banks. And they used to also basically put out loans there for ships that would come in, or might not come in. They also had insurance companies. That's how Lloyds of London started along with the merchant banking system. And so they also bet just like that last article, on people betting on your life, with your healthcare. They also bet on ships not coming in. I mean, you can't beat these guys. They've got every con literally worked out. The merchant bankers really were families that came in to Europe. A lot of them were based in Frankfurt, for an awful long time, and they moved into other countries. The Rothschilds did that. They were merchant bankers. They did world trading. They owned trading routes. They owned corporations across the world that dealt with trading, and they dealt also with the money lending, even to people in trading. Trading could be a risky business, so they would lend money to them, high interest rates and so on, and eventually they set up their big merchant banks in London especially, after Frankfurt; they also did the same in Italy and elsewhere. So, they're a different breed. They're just not your normal little bank that you go and cash a check in. These guys deal with literally trade across, massive trade across the world. International trade in a sense. And that's how the big banks in London, around the Templar area, the old Templar area, and that's not by coincidence either, that's why they set up there. And they have four

banks facing each other, and then you have the big obelisk next to the river right next to them. That's one of their symbols, wherever they go down through time. So, merchant bankers are a different kettle of fish, as I say, from a small branching bank. They deal with even lending to nations, for instance, you know.

So, it's a different breed again. You'll find interestingly enough, if you read into Benjamin Franklin's writings and his diaries and so on. He mentions that he went over to London. It's never been explained, of course, this strange little guy, Benji Franklin. He went over to London, and he went over to meet and mix with and learn from the merchant bankers of London. You don't get just to go over there and meet them in any era, just like that. Believe you me. There are certain things you have to be in the first place to even mix with them. He got a lot of his tuition over there at that time, before he was made more popular and famous. He even met Rothschild and discussed how the American money system worked, compared to the British system, and Rothschild wasn't very pleased with the fact that he found out that Americans created their own scrip, as they called money, and that it wasn't based on debt as it was in London. So, Rothschild wasn't too happy. He actually wrote about it in papers and said that they'd have to alter the American system, because if it wasn't debt based, then America could really take off and show a different system of creating money to the world. So, the merchant bankers are awfully important people. And, as I say, they own all commerce of the world. They own the banking, the real banking systems, through the big, big banks of the world too. That's what they are.

There's Tammy from New Jersey. Are you there, Tammy?

Tammy: Yeah. Hi. Isn't it funny what you just mentioned about South Africa. In case you didn't know, the capital is called Praetoria, as in the Roman Praetorian Guard. They gave the country the Afrikaners and later on they burned them.

Alan: That's right.

Tammy: And I was just looking at what you put up, the YouTube Akira, about the nuclear reactors. And I was thinking of what you said about predictive programming. Then I thought about what Alex Jones had mentioned, and that is the people who think that, the people that are the social engineers think that there are three groups that need to go into the future, Northern Europeans, Jews, and the Japanese. So then, why would they go ahead and destroy Japan if that's one of the groups that needs to go into the future? And I'll take my answer off the air.

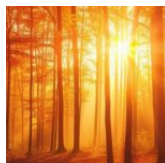
Alan: Okay. Back after this.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just to answer a question about, what is really most favored nations and races actually, Darwin called them, most favored races, in his book, the ones who should survive into the future. I don't know about the Japanese but I know that H.G. Wells wrote a list out of the ones that he was taught at that time, by the Fabian Society that he was a founding member of. And his boss was Lord Astor. And he mentioned that the different races that should go on into the future and the ones that should be eliminated, that those who cause trouble and wouldn't cooperate in this economic system and obey a sort of Socialist Master system, would have to be eliminated. And he wrote a few down, the Scots, and the Irish, and a few other ones were to be eliminated. He said that the Africans would also have to either mimic the White Man, and those who could mimic the White Man in economics would be allowed to survive, the rest would just have to perish. But the Japanese, I've never heard of the Japanese. I know John Stewart Mill was the first one to ever write this for the British Crown, a list of races that were desirable races with all their different characteristics and traits, the ones who should come into the future, and he was a top economist, as was his son, but they talked, a very similar list was put out by them, that H.G. Wells augmented. And they mentioned Jews in it too, as did Wells. And Wells said because of the various purges they'd had down through time, then the fittest of them had succeeded to come through and be very successful economically, so they would be saved as well. That was again mentioned by Charles Galton, cousin of Charles Darwin, who if I remember, he talked to the Jewish Congress of Britain, twice, on two occasions, and he also said the same thing, that Jews should actually be grateful for all their purges, because it really killed off all the weak, as he called them, and allowed those with the most cunningness and the most ability to survive, so they'd be very, very successful. And so I guess he thought that was a good thing for all people to go through. So, the Japanese if they were possible to come through, it would be because once again, Americans and those who ruled Britain, I don't say the British people, those who ruled Britain, thought the Japanese were so obedient to a system, and that's what they like, is people who are obedient to a system without question, and they're very thorough. They have pride in their work, etc. So, if they were to come through, I don't know about them, I haven't seen a list with their names on them, it would be for that purpose only. They have a personal pride, a personal honor, and pride in their work, and they have a hierarchy system, which they don't question at all, much of a caste type system you might say, as far as the workplace goes. So, that would be the only reason I could see for them coming in too. China was to be picked, because again, they'd never really had individuality. It was never a thing in China to promote individualism, and they were very obedient first to emperors and empresses and then to the Communist State. And the Communist State now has been really applauded by the United Nations, as the perfect example for the world to follow for the New World Order, where it's non-democratic, it's an orderly society, everybody obeys their bosses or else. And they're hard workers. They don't put the pride in it that the Japanese do whatsoever, but there's so many of them too, that labor is cheap. That's why they picked China to make, to be the manufacturer for the planet. The Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs decided that back in the 1930s, when it was still a Third World Country. Your money, tax money, and the World Trade Organization, and all the Treaties sent your factories over

to China, for those who don't know. Well, from Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:44 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1279](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

As I say, it's a big system. You've been taught a fake reality, and of course, it's been on the go for an awful long time. I've gone through the histories of the big organizations that helped to set up this particular system, first on a national level, then international. Now it's completely global, in fact, and they run all the media. All mainstream media comes through a couple of sources, really one source, as far as I'm concerned, owned by the same little group, to make sure that everybody is on board, as they say, with the same information. And on the bottom level of reality, that's the information you're given from the media. On the second level of reality, you're given people who can add to it, add to the mainstream by other knowledge that they've got from books and so on. And it's not arguing of course, because if you're given a premise, a false premise to begin with, all you're doing is babbling with other people about false premises. So, we don't expect, really the truth at the bottom level. We can get the results of them, of increases in things and taxes and all that. That we can take as a fact. But any of the reasons why things really happen, of course, we're kept in the dark. We're given children's stories in fact. And advisors to presidents back in the 1920s and 30s used to say that for everything that happens in politics, there's a good reason, and then there's the real reason. And that's truly the way it is. That's truly the way it is.

We're under one big global club, been going on for well over a hundred years now, to bring in a global system. It's based on Darwinistic principles. It believes in eugenics. It believes in always planning the future, what kind of society they want, how many they need, and of course, they use your tax money to create their future for their own selves and offspring to come through into. That's what we build for them. These are the big builders, down through the ages. They love big building projects. And that's why they love central governments, because they can centralize all taxations and so on, into their big projects for conquest across the world. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. To understand this system that you're living in, it's partly an economic system, a big part, of course, is an economic system. And it's a different economic system for those who basically own the world. I've gone through much of the history of the initial group that came to light in our histories. I'm sure they had many names before they called themselves the Cecil Rhodes group and the Milner Group as well, that became the Royal Institute of Affairs, with the goal of using a British Empire system as the embryonic egg to shape the world. And the US was to take over from that, and push it further across this whole planet. Part of the idea was to get a world body where they could negotiate and get treaties signed. That was the League of Nations. They set that up, a long

time ago. And then they set up the United Nations. They transformed in fact into the United Nations. And under the UN of course, they planned to bring in what seems to the outsider, people who don't really know much about it, it would seem very Marxist initially. But you've got to understand that the big boys who founded the Milner Group and the Rhodes Society, were all bankers, big international moneylenders, lending to nations.

And they funded the Soviet system. The Soviet System was also called, just like the US, the Great Experiment, and they wanted to iron out all the problems they'd have if they brought this system worldwide, and so they used the Soviet system to do that. The Soviets too would push the Sovietization on every other country, Communism on every country they took over. Just today, we're doing the same thing of course, across the Middle East and elsewhere, we're having revolutionary democracy, they call it, as we force other countries into the same system that we're in today. Terms are always changing, but it's the same thing. If it walks like a duck, quacks like a duck, it's the same duck. That's what it is. And so, we're going through the biggest changes as they bring the Sovietized system, which is much, much better for bankers and those who deem themselves worthy to rule the planet, and into the new system. And bankers prefer having centralized governments. That was a tenet of the Marxist policy. And that's why, of course, Marx telegraphed Lincoln at the end of the Civil War, and he said, now you've really centralized government, and he congratulated him for doing so. And that's in the Congressional records if anybody cares to look it up.

So, it's very, very different, as I say, this reality, from the one you get on television, through your entertainment and so on. We are born into cultures. We believe this can be the only culture there is, simply because it exists, even though the culture you're born into is generally drastically and radically different from that of your parents and grandparents. And it's not because society by itself evolves. It's because those who plan the future decide what kind of culture they're going to give each generation. And it's working along a path of course, to a sort of Brave New World scenario, where there would be a far reduced population, much, much lower than it is today. And there will be those who can breed and those who are not allowed to breed on conditions of the state. That's been written about by all the top eugenicists for well over a hundred years now, and it's still ongoing today, if you look into some of the sites which have got different names now, bio-ethics, etc, which is just the new term for eugenics. And they're actually practicing it on the public without their knowledge, in fact, in many different levels.

They've also had talks at the top about reducing the populations for the Brave New World, and they did talk about even using radiation years ago, at some of their big talks, and plagues and all the rest of it. Go into the books written by Charles Galton. Go into the books written by again H.G. Wells. He advocated that, a lot of different techniques to be used in his book called A Modern Utopia. And he worked for the same organization. They take certain authors, build them up to popularity, just like they do with actors and so on, or musicians for that matter, and make them stars. And Darwin was one as well. They brought

him up to the top. No one had heard of him before, and they made him a star, because he had to bring through this breakthrough from separation of what they called superstition or religion and start to get people convinced that science was the new religion, and that the scientists were the new high priests. And that's where we are today. We're run by what we think are experts, even though they seem to be wrong most of the time. It doesn't really matter. It's a political agenda, you see, and science is used to simply confound it. Here's an article here to do for instance with radiation, and it's from 2005. And I've read on the air how they've upped, the EPA has upped the safe levels of radiation. Sometimes doubling them. Sometimes putting them up by thousands, and the same has happened in Japan and elsewhere, even while they've been taking off all the sites, the national sites down on the internet, where you could actually judge things for yourselves, according to different scales of radiation. Well, we don't get that now. We get little releases called minuscule, tiny, and in Scotland they call it wee; for milliSieverts, they call it wee totie ones. And stuff like that. Utter nonsense, just to make you feel that everything is fine. If everything is fine, why have they pulled their sites down? Hmm? Think about that.

So this is back to 2005, and it was from the Nuclear Information and Resource service. And it says:

Washington, DC July 30, 2005 The National Academies of Science released an over 700-page report yesterday on the risks from ionizing radiation. The BEIR VII or seventh Biological Effects of Ionizing Radiation report on "Health Risks from Exposure to Low Levels of Ionizing Radiation" reconfirmed the previous knowledge that there is no safe level of exposure to radiation—that even very low doses can cause cancer. Risks from low dose radiation are equal or greater than previously thought.

(Alan: So, they're telling you this then, what they had then was the chances of getting cancer were equal or greater than previously thought.)

The committee reviewed some additional ways that radiation causes damage to cells.

Among the reports conclusions are:

There is no safe level or threshold of ionizing radiation exposure. (A: No safe level.)

Even exposure to background radiation causes some cancers. (A: Background radiation is what you'll get in sunlight and so on.)

Additional exposures cause additional risks.

Radiation causes other health effects such as heart disease and stroke, and further study is needed to predict the doses that result in these non-cancer health effects.

(A: It's not just cancers you get from them. Think about that with all your X-Rays, by the way.)

It is possible that children born to parents that have been exposed to radiation could be affected by those exposures.

(A: So it affects the genes of course in sperm and ovum.)

The "bystander effect" is an additional, newly recognized method by which radiation injures cells that were not directly hit but are in the vicinity of those that were. "Genomic instability" can be caused by exposure to low doses of radiation and according to the report "might contribute significantly to radiation cancer risk." These new mechanisms for radiation damage were not included in the risk estimates reported by the BEIR VII report, but were recommended for further study.

The Linear-No-Threshold model (LNT) for predicting health effects from radiation (dose-response) is retained, meaning that every exposure causes some risk and that risks are generally proportional to dose. The Dose and Dose-Rate Effectiveness Factor or DDREF which had been suggested in the 1990 BEIR V report to be applied at low doses, has been reduced from 2 to 1.5. That means the projected number of health effects at low doses are greater than previously thought. RADIATION RISKIER THAN THOUGHT– RISKS TO PUBLIC and NUCLEAR WORKERS.

The BEIR VII risk numbers indicate that about 1 in 100 members of the public would get cancer if exposed to 100 millirads (1milliGray) per year for a 70-year lifetime. [1] This is essentially the US Nuclear Regulatory Commission's allowable radiation dose for members of the public.

In addition, 1 in about 5 workers [2] would get cancer if exposed to the legally allowable occupational doses [3] over their 50 years in the workforce. These risks are much higher than permitted for other carcinogens.

Specifically, the US Nuclear Regulatory Commission allows members of the public to get 100 millirems or mr (1 milliSievert or mSv) per year of radiation in addition to background. The BEIR VII report (page 500, Table 12-9) estimates that this level will result in approximately 1 (1.142) cancer in every 100 people exposed at 100 mr/yr which includes 1 fatal cancer in every 175 people so exposed (5.7 in 1000).[4]

The risk of getting cancer from radiation (in BEIR VII) is increased by about a third from current government risk figures (FGR13): BEIR VII estimates that 11.42 people will get cancer if 10,000 are each exposed to a rem (1,000 millirems or 10 mSv). The US Environmental Protection Agency Federal Guidance Report 13 estimates that 8.46 people will get cancer if 10,000 are each exposed to a rem.

The Nuclear Information and Resource Service interprets this as further evidence that unnecessary radiation exposures should be avoided.

“This means that the government is not justified in deregulating nuclear power and weapons waste—

(A: Because they’re using it in what they call depleted uranium. That’s part of the reason they’re having all the wars too, to get rid of all their waste, and render uninhabitable vast areas of land. It says:)

releasing it to regular trash or “recycling” it into everyday household items as proposed by 5 US federal agencies at the behest of nuclear waste generators hoping to save money,”

(A: No kidding, they want to recycle it into household goods. And that was:)

stated Diane D’Arrigo, Radioactive Waste Project Director at Nuclear Information and Resource Service Radioactive (NIRS). “This also means that remediation of radioactive sites should be done to cleaner levels and that nuclear transport standards should be strengthened.”

So, it goes on and on, actually. There’s a lot more to it. It’s got a good chart here on milliSieverts and so on and different risk levels. As I say, they’ve more than doubled them now. Some are up by thousands of what these were claiming were even dangerous back in 2005. And that’s the music coming in, so I’ll be back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we’re back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I’ve talked many times about banking systems. I’ve talked about the bankers. I’ve talked about the scams they’ve pulled off before. I generally say that they rape a nation or even the world at least twice a century. And that’s held up by history itself. It’s an ongoing scam. And when they pulled the last one, of course, and crashed the stock market, intentionally as well. As I say, it’s just based on faith anyway. They could have kept it going forever if they wanted to. It was running on it long enough. And I mentioned too that there would be a Bretton Woods 2, Part 2, and I knew that because I had read the books and the speeches given out by John Maynard Keynes, who helped set up the Bretton Woods agreement. And he gave speeches about it at the end of his life, and he was happy to get this through. He was a devout Socialist, pretty well Marxist. He also believed in the true Marxism, which is that an elite, even a wealthy elite, should rule the world. And people really don’t

understand that about Marxism. That's why you'll find an awful lot of multi-billionaires are involved in Marxism, on behalf of their bosses, the bankers, like George Soros of course, and he's working for the Rothschilds. Anyway, getting back to Bretton Woods. If you go back into my archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, on October 31st, 2008, you'll find Bretton Woods Part 2. And if you go into 2009, I also gave a talk, and I did discuss what Keynes had said about Bretton Woods. He said it would be the first part, the second part was still to come. And that he said, I won't see it in my lifetime, and he was right. He says, but it will come. And it was all part of this world globalist Socialized system that they wanted.

And Socialism, as I say, does not mean that it's there to help the ordinary person at all. They've got a different definition of Socialism in the high levels. You have to go into Fabian Socialism, and listen to the documentation, put out by people like the founders of it, to see what they meant by it, because eugenics is a big part of it. They don't like useless eaters. And George Bernard Shaw, one of the founders talked about creating a gas, a painless gas to kill off the useless eaters. So, you better find out what they really mean by Socialism, all you people who truly believe in it, and vote for them. Anyway, you'll find both of these. One of these is from December 30th, 2009, and it's called To Help the Poor, Bretton Woods 2. And back in 2008, Bretton Woods Part 2, October 31. And you can read them for yourself, right from the horse's mouth of John Maynard Keynes.

So, just a byline there to do with this particular article here. And we know of course that George Soros is fulfilling the Part 2 of the Bretton Woods. We knew before it too, because the IMF was to be brought up to its full power for Bretton Woods 2, according to Keynes. And here we are:

Bretton Woods outlook dark for America

Wednesday, April 13th, 2011.

The George Soros-backed Institute for New Economic Thinking's just-concluded Bretton Woods weekend conference (A: Multi-million dollar affair, by the way, for all the top boys across the planet. It says:) of leading economists didn't actually focus on America's future, (A: That's not true. They have their inner party and their outer party, and the inner party doesn't tell the public what they're up to.) but the sum of the discussions produced a pretty grim outlook.

The current political and cultural polarization of the country was seen as probably worse today than at any time since the outbreak of the Civil War exactly 150 years ago. The geography of this polarization is also similar to that of the Civil War period and the issue of a powerful federal government versus states' rights remains pretty much the same.

The polarization today is being propagated by wealthy and powerful elements on Wall Street and elsewhere that fund bitter, attack dog politics and sharply polarized media commentary.

The power of big financial and corporate lobbies is such that they overwhelm reform efforts with huge lobbying campaigns. The effort to regulate the banks and establish accountability for them has failed to a large extent. (A: Well, you can't do that until you get the Federal Reserve all sorted out.) The Dodd/Frank law that is supposed to re-regulate the banks fails badly because the reform of the banks to date has involved actually making them bigger and fewer. (A: Which is the name of the game. That was part of the crash deal.) The biggest 50-odd institutions are being designated as too big too fail, but are not being subjected to any rigorous or vigorous oversight and regulation.

(A: So it's business as usual.)

By dint of being understood to be too big to fail these banks are effectively in a position to "short" the government, meaning that they can essentially force the government to subsidize them by pursuing risky investment policies that the government must then support. The cost of capital of the big boys is lower than that of the medium and smaller fry by reason of the "too big to fail" designation. Thus, they will eventually squeeze the other banks out of the game. So bye bye community banking and ever getting to a real person at the end of the endless telephone menus.

But it gets worse. Americans are far too indebted and are trying to repair their personal balance sheets and cutting consumption to pay down debt. But this is retarding recovery and forcing the government to spend more in order to keep some kind of growth going and unemployment falling. To avoid falling back into recession, the government spending will have to continue for quite some time. But this will exacerbate the U.S. trade and current account deficits and increase overseas dollar holdings.

The rest of the world is pretty strongly dedicated to export-led growth. The Germans are forcing the rest of Europe to deflate and the only way for Europe to get any growth is through exports. China says it wants to rebalance its trade and focus more on domestic consumption led growth. It's nice that China wants to do this, but it will be extremely difficult if not impossible in practice for China actually to reverse its export led policies.

The result is likely to be a continued shift of the production of tradable goods and the provision of tradable services outside of the United States to off-shore locations.

So, more business is going to leave the US. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just to finish off an article here that talks about Bretton Woods. And it said, basically that:

The result is likely to be a continued shift of the production of tradable goods and the provision of tradable services outside of the United States to off-shore locations.

(A: So, in other words, it's a continuation of what's left in the US to probably China and elsewhere across the world, as has been happening since they signed, your own politicians signed the World Trade Organization's Treaty for China and so on. And that's the way it's going to be. It says:)

These trends will see a continued erosion of America's ability to provide a good, middle class standard of living at home and to extend security abroad.

Well, they shouldn't be doing all this extending security. I don't know what that means anymore. It's just plunder as far as I'm concerned. It's the global agenda. So, I'll put these links up tonight too. Just to show you how bad it is too, Detroit is to give layoff notices to all public teachers. And we know that it's been utterly decimated in that area. It says:

The emergency manager appointed to put Detroit's troubled public school system on a firmer financial footing said on Thursday he was sending layoff notices to all of the district's 5,466 unionized employees.

In a statement posted on the website of Detroit Public Schools, Robert Bobb, the district's temporary head, said notices were being sent to every member of the Detroit Federation of Teachers "in anticipation of a workforce reduction to match the district's declining student enrollment."

Bobb said nearly 250 administrators were receiving the notices, too.

The district is unlikely to eliminate all the teachers. Last year, it sent out 2,000 notices and only a fraction of employees were actually laid off. But the notices are required by the union's current contract with the district. Any layoffs under this latest action won't take effect until late July.

Mind you, they're going to have other work in that area, because this article here says:

Prostitution and pot legalization could make Detroit attractive, Fieger says

Could Detroit be the new Amsterdam — a city where prostitution and marijuana are both legalized to help attract young people and turn the troubled city's prospects around?

(A: Isn't that nice?)

Why not, barrister and occasional mayoral candidate Geoffrey Fieger said during a taping of "Michigan Matters" on what he would do if he walked in Detroit Mayor Dave Bing's shoes and tried to address the city's woes.

"I could turn it around in five minutes," Fieger said.

(A: He'd be doing a lot of tricks, that guy, turning them around.)

"I'd shovel the snow and I'd clean the streets and parks. Then, I'd tell the police department to leave marijuana alone and don't spend one dime trying to enforce marijuana laws. I also would not enforce prostitution laws and I'd make us the new Amsterdam."

"We would attract young people," Fieger said. "You make Detroit a fun city. A place they want to live and they would flock here."

(A: Well, you certainly wouldn't want to raise a family if that was what the business was.)

Fieger, who ran as a Democrat for governor, appeared with Oakland County Executive L. Brooks Patterson, who took exception to his idea.

"How does that fix the schools or unemployment or illiteracy in the city?" Patterson said.

Besides, the outspoken Republican leader added, "Have you been to 8 Mile recently?" in reference to strip clubs and other elements found along certain stretches of the road.

Fieger still thought the idea had merits.

"Don't let any self-appointed, self-righteous person say we couldn't do it," Fieger added. "The city of Detroit couldn't get any worse."

Well, it's interesting too that I've watched city mayors for years now, even in Toronto, I think Mel Lassman took a whole bunch of his councilors, a lot of relatives of his, actually, over to Amsterdam and he came back with the same plan for a big red light district where they could tax the prostitutes. I don't know how you work out the taxation rates and timing and stuff like that, but I'm sure they've got it all figured out. He's got lots of relatives in that area, I'm sure. Anyway, that's how the system really works folks. And that's what America and other countries have been reduced to, as they have totally destroyed the culture of society, to a desired level, because this was planned to come down to this level long before I was born, and I've read a lot of the articles and books by the big boys who helped plan it, during their lifetimes.

Now, Cyber Responsibility, the Department of Homeland Security in another draft bill it says here. It says:

Under a White House plan, the Homeland Security Department will have far-reaching oversight over all civilian agency computer networks.

I'll put this article up tonight on cuttingthroughthematrix.com, along with the rest. It shows you how they're really getting into some really nasty stuff to do with websites and so on and so on. And even the guys who are allowed to read this, the politicians, the brief period they're allowed to read it, it doesn't look good at all, as they rampage ahead with Homeland Security taking over all of this, under the guise of e-commerce and different things and so on. It's much, much more than that, of course. They're going to go ahead and literally, it's not just policing the internet anymore, it's beyond that. They're going to start dropping sites. They'll just disappear, one by one by one, and we saw that coming a long, long time ago. I'm sure we all saw that coming.

And from the Activist Post, it talks about the Budget. It says:

The Budget Deal Turns Out To Be A Gigantic Fraud

(A: Well, they always are.)

Originally the deal between The White House and Congressional Republicans was touted for delivering \$38 billion in cost savings.

Then, yesterday's analysis showed that the savings were probably just half that, since a lot of the savings came from not spending money that was never going to be spent.

Turns out, the spending cuts are even more minimal than that.

According to the CBO, via National Journal, the total savings come to a whopping... \$352 million. With an M:

A comparison prepared by the CBO shows that the omnibus spending bill, advertised as containing some \$38.5 billion in cuts, will only reduce federal outlays by \$352 million below 2010 spending rates.

(A: They're spending more than that per day over in the Middle East.)

The nonpartisan budget agency also projects that total outlays are actually some \$3.3 billion more than in 2010, if emergency spending is included in the total.

And it's got the full article there, if you want to read it. Now, there's a caller that's been hanging on here. There's John from Canada. I'll take John now, if he's there. Is John there?

John: Hello.

Alan: Yes. I can hear you. Go ahead.

John: Hey. Yeah. I called. I wanted to, you were talking earlier about how there's media control on information. And you know, have suggested that there's a eugenics agenda, which I'm not disagreeing with. But I just wanted to hopefully give you two quick examples of media control. And then you could roll with it, if you want, or just something to consider. The first one, real quick. You know, the UV ratings that the TV and the corporate news tell us, well, it's a 6 today, so you better wear some suntan lotion. And oh, it's an 8. Well, that's a floating scale. So, we have to figure out, what's the millirems. You know, what kind of danger is it out there. So, I phoned Environment Canada, and it's like top secret information. They decided this about ten years ago or so. It was very, very difficult to find out how this thing was run. And apparently, every year, what they do is they take some reading in a tropical rainforest near the equator and they call that an 8. And then they take measurements and measure it against that 8. So, today's 8 isn't tomorrow's 8 or next year's 8, but it's a way of placating the people, because you know, it will never get worse than an 8, even if you die in an instant by getting a massive dose of radiation. Now, it's gotten a lot better, because I guess HAARP has stopped burning holes in our ionosphere, which they admit to doing. And New Zealand a number of years ago, five or six years ago, had some really high, extremely high cancer rates. And milk was contaminated, and it was really bad, because largely they had this huge hole above their country where the ionosphere wasn't filtering out this biologically dangerous poison. So, motivation is there.

My second example is the casinos. Detroit, incidentally, is criminally victimized through this, through the scams they're running in the casinos. But here's an example that fits what you're saying. You know, the general public don't know about this. It isn't necessarily forbidden knowledge, because you can get the information if you pursue it yourself, but very few people do. And they can't believe it, because, of course, the lotteries would be honest. Of course the casino is not cheating us. And who's motivated to tell us they're not cheating us? In Canada, in Manitoba we only have really one newspaper and they have endless ads for the casino every day. One radio station. Only one radio station in Manitoba that covers the news. Every free minute they have is another casino commercial. And plus a free helicopter, free cars, everybody gets free everything. And as a consequence, they don't tell us, they're stealing. It's a criminal theft, as much as 70% through slot machines. They tell you, like they do in Detroit, we're only taking 3%, but really they're taking 80%. And these people pocket this cash. And the cops can't get on the job as it is in Canada. I've spoken to the RCMP on this particular criminal issue, and they can't move forward because it's operated through the provincial government. And it breaks all kinds of laws. But they're worried, you'll lose your job. And a number of years ago, the so-called Liberal Party, disbanded the corporate crime division of our nation. We had the corporate crime division of the RCMP. The whole place was disbanded. All of them were offered double salaries to work for Monsanto. So, we don't even have a corporate crime division. You know in Ontario they have backlogs that go back more than a decade of crimes over a million dollars. And W5, one of our news shows, comparable to 60 Minutes, showed a police office, I think it was in Toronto, where the undone investigations are stacked up all, right up to the ceiling in one room, and there's no cops allowed to investigate, and they're all crimes that have been touched upon by officers, but haven't been allowed to carry through.

So, the idea of eugenics being a motivational factor, we can surely apply that to them not telling us what the millirems per hour it is or whatever measurement.

Alan: Of course. The very fact, as I say, the fact that they actually pull all the sites across the world off at the same time. If the readings were so low, as they keep telling us, well, why have they pulled all these sites off, so that we can see for ourselves? I mean, that's an indication, obviously, something is wrong.

John: Yeah. And I totally agree with you, you know. We do get the disinformation that, well, maybe radiation isn't bad. Look, people who have cancer get radiation treatments and they die instantly. That must be a good thing, you know. One of the things about the death panel, I know we're probably going to be totally diametrically opposed on understanding with this issue, but the one thing on the death panels that Obberman did cover, was that if somebody was approaching treatment for cancer, they would be told that if you take this radiation treatment, you're almost guaranteed to die. If you refuse it, because these are the numbers that are recorded, you have a greater, much greater, higher chance of surviving. And this would have been in one of the provisions that applies to what is referred to as the death panel. Nobody discusses it, because it's very difficult to understand the language. But anyway, that's one

particular thing where radiation for cancer is crazy. But anyway, I don't want to get off track. But, like you say, they don't want us to know what we can measure to be so.

Alan: Obviously, obviously. And getting back to casinos and so on, I can remember when they started up the lotto in Ontario, Lottario, and once in a blue moon they'll show you someone's picture there, you know, who won it. Once in a blue moon, just to make it sound like it's really okay. And you'll always find if you do your background checks on the people who win, they're always just-retired police chiefs or their wives. Or, they're retired bureaucrats, always, always by the way. And there was one famous scandal that came up, I think the CBC covered it, where the board that selects the winner had actually made a deal with a woman that they'd make her the winner, and obviously, she had to split the loot with the guys that made her the winner. And that came on CBC, the cops had initially investigated it, superficially, and then I think they were told to back off.

John: Oh, that's exactly it. I've called the cops myself numerous times, they still...I wrote a paper called stand together or don't that covers the criminal shenanigans in Manitoba which is very similar. No matter where you look, there's crime happening, because there's no accountability. Our newspapers refuse to defend ourselves. But in Texas I was told today that a woman has won like the fifth time, super lotto. And the thing about, if anybody works out the numbers which nobody does. Like I say, it's not necessarily forbidden material. It's just, nobody really discusses it, and nobody is too knowledgeable on it, although you can get the information. I mean, the Lotto 649 as we have in Canada is just corrupt. Everything is corrupt. The scratch and win.

Alan: Everything is corrupt. You're dead on. Everything is corrupt. But you know what? The politicians are corrupt. They're chosen because they're corrupt. And they can keep quiet about it. And their bosses above them, will do what they're told. It was the same when they brought in the GST. Mulroney said that this is going to help pay off the national debt. When he got out of office, he says, not one penny went to the national debt. So, I mean, why do we bother voting at all?

John: Yeah, well, we've got to get a guy in there that's going to say we're opening Bank of Canada branches right across the country, and we're going to give extremely low interest loans. We're going to do a favor for everybody and stop letting these private banksters clear tens of billions of dollars each quarter in Canada. And we've got a much smaller population than the United States. And they're just, they're billionaires.

Alan: You've got to understand that there's something much bigger above all of them, and it's the big, big gang of globalists that run it all. It's the big moneylenders that lend to the banks. They run the whole world's show. And they'd never allow an honest system. It's not on the cards. It's not in the future, because they've planned the future already and the kind of society they're going to bring in.

John: We see the same kind of crimes. These guys don't carry guns at the casino, but they know, you can't communicate well enough. Plus, nobody even wants to hear what you have to say, because everybody agrees we need to rip off Grandma Jones. If Grandma Jones wants to lose her money at the casino and get...

Alan: And what's amazing too, I used to watch these little minibuses come around and carry all the pensioners; it was mainly women whose husbands had died. And they'd pick them all up and bus them off, one little minibus after another, from little rural towns in Ontario, and bus them down to Windsor, to spend all their pension money. I mean, this is incredible, but this is the real face of government. We're run by gangsters.

John: Yeah. And yeah, it wouldn't be as bad if they actually paid out some cash. Like, they're so greedy they won't give out a dime. Like scratch and win tickets, they print up the tickets, of course. If you print 30 free tickets out of a hundred, then they'll say we paid out 30%, and they didn't pay back a single penny. And that's what they'll do. You know, those Super Seven tickets. You've got to get like five out of seven numbers and you win, I think it's five out of seven, pretty close to that, and you win a free ticket. Oh, boy. Well, they're going to count that against you. You lost \$2 bucks there, sucker.

Alan: Well, to be honest with you, the whole thing is for suckers. Do you understand? That's what the whole thing is. We are suckered our whole life long. You pay into pension funds. You get a carrot there. If you can get through this crisis-ridden life here, with everything going up and wars and taxation and bank failures and manage to save something up, you've got this carrot stuck in front of you that you never get to bite, because by the time you retire, the dollar is worth nothing, and all your money is worth damned all. So, we're suckered at every level, and that's the name of the game. There's very intelligent people in this big global gang here, above the government level, running the show. And they literally have figured every darn thing out for all of us.

John: Except our success on arresting them for criminal fraud. We can prove very easily.

Alan: We can prove anything. There's so much we can prove, but it's never going to happen, because you see, this is not the people's system and it never was. That's when it really hits you. It's not your system. It never was.

John: We've got to change it. Fair. We've got to be treated fairly. If we're treated unfairly that's not good. Nobody should support ripping off Grandma Jones, even if the newspaper says that's the only option. Like, they gave a free helicopter to the radio station. They get free cars. When you work there at the lotteries, everybody gets a brand new free car.

Alan: Well, of course. That's Mafiosa. That's how it works. Of course it is.

John: Right. They're stealing our prizes. And they need to go to jail.

Alan: But here you are watching your federal government have their G-20 meetings and hiring prostitutes, male and female for the dignitaries that come in. They do this every year. It's published in the paper sometimes. And how do you expect any honesty whatsoever when you're run by gangsters? It's not going to happen.

John: The Pentagon buying child pornography and just figure they can't be arrested because they're the Pentagon. We could change that.

Alan: The people could change it if the will was there. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just before I go to Bob from Texas, I'll just mention, I'll put all these links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Plus this one here on Canada, because they want to put, basically, metering systems as they call it, to do with your internet. They're still pushing this bill through apparently. And they want to literally start, you'll be paying by how much you use the internet and so on. So, that's the way it will go, first in Canada and then the world. Now, I'll go to Bob from Texas. Are you there Bob.

Bob: Yes, yes, I'm here Alan. Thank you for taking my call. I really appreciate that last caller. Man, I mean, he had a bunch of information. Same thing here in Texas. They were against that Lottery, and it came in, and just like you said, they bus, they have special buses that go to Louisiana to participate in all this gambling and all this sort of stuff. And, you know, didn't Orwell do this sort of thing in 1984. Didn't he touch on that lottery a lot?

Alan: Well, they had that. They've all talked about Lottos even for a hundred years. They'd bring in Lottos for the people at the bottom.

Bob: Yeah. Entertainment distraction. I've got a question here, and it's kind of been gnawing at me, and I wanted to see if I could worm this in here. You know, I've done some reading on, I don't know if it was from Hiram Key or some of the other Masonic writings that I have read. And you know, they kind of talk about not liking the Apostle Paul a lot. In fact, really kind of despising some of the things he touched on. And I have personally heard of some churches, and I'm not going to name them or whatever, but they actually say that the Apostle Paul was a chauvinist, and just kind of bashing him. As far as his beliefs. I didn't know if you had any thoughts on that.

Alan: I know that the Communists, actually it was the Frankfurt School, had a wide variety of targets and one of them was of course to eradicate Christianity, and Paul, of course was the guy who brought Christianity to the gentile populations. Before he came along, it was just a little sect within Judaism. And you'll find even today that you can't mention Paul even in Judaic circles, because they have an awful hard time with Paul for bringing Christianity, what they claimed stealing a religion of theirs and giving it to the world.

Bob: Kind of a perpetual cat of nine tails.

Alan: And that's what they say, he changed his name from Saul to Paul. He gentitized his name, which was a taboo thing to do, and so on. And Paul, by the way said, you see, that the women should keep quiet in church, not because they kept yapping in church, what the feminists have been taught. It's because in those days, it was common for women to stand up, just like in Pentecostals today, and start channeling God through them, messages from God, and so you couldn't get a service finished. It would be one after another channeling, oh, God loves you, and God loves you all. You see. So, that was the reason.

Bob: Paul was saying they shouldn't adorn themselves a certain way, and a lot of the Pentecostals took it the way that they shouldn't dress or whatever. No, he was talking about don't let that adorning be the image or so forth. Let it come from your heart. But it's doctrine twisted. But I wanted to touch on another thing. I saw an EMS thing, vehicle that had a placard that said, funded, this vehicle funded by the Department of Homeland Security and it was a municipality/county vehicle. You know, they're creeping in, federalism is creeping in to the local municipality.

Alan: It's into your home, actually. That's where as far as it is.

Bob: It's incredible.

Alan: Yeah, I know, thanks for calling.

Bob: Yeah, thank you Alan, bye-bye.

Alan: Bye now. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Author

Posts

Viewing 15 posts - 61 through 75 (of 257 total)

← 1 2 3 4 5 6 ... 16 17 18 →

Reply To: Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit

© 2025 The Carried Word • Powered by WPKoi